



Air₄ Catalogue

Vers. 6.0



Air₄ Residential Remotes

Air₄ Remotes

COLORS	GRAPHITE	POWDER BLUE	RED	DOVE GREY	IVORY
					
Air4 V64	RKE15421	RKE15422	RKE15423	RKE15424	RKE15425
Air4 V Plus 128	RKE25221	RKE25222	RKE25223	RKE25224	RKE25225
Air4 L	RKE10021	RKE10022	RKE10023	RKE10024	RKE10025
Air4 L (IB)	RKE10121	RKE10122	RKE10123	RKE10124	RKE10125

ASSORTMENT

Box of 5 pcs, one per color.

Air4 V64	ARKE15400
Air4 V Plus 128	ARKE25200
Air4 L	ARKE10000
Air4 L2	ARKE30000
Air4 L (IB)	ARKE10100



Air4 Q

			
RKE20007	RKE20008	RKE20009	

2016 design and F Type can be programmed as per this catalogue indications.

Air4 Residential Remotes



Air4 Home is the universal solution for opening gates, garage doors and barriers directly from the smartphone. Air4 Home è la soluzione universale per aprire cancelli, basculanti e barriere direttamente con lo smartphone. Air4 Home es la solución universal para abrir puertas correderas, puertas basculantes y barreras directamente con un

smartphone. Air4 Home est la solution universelle qui vous permettra d'ouvrir portails, basculants et barrières directement à partir de votre smartphone. Air4 Home ist die Universallösung, um Tore, Garagentore und Schranken direkt mit dem Smartphone zu öffnen. A solução para abrir portões universal para smartphone.

Air4 Home

AVZ1107



Works with up to 21 users or smartphones.
User access needs to be confirmed close to the Air4 Home device.

Gestisce fino a 21 utenti o smartphone diversi.
Per confermare l'accesso l'utente deve essere vicino al dispositivo Air4 Home.

Gestiona hasta 21 usuarios o smartphones diferentes.
El usuario ha de estar cerca del dispositivo Air4 Home para confirmar el acceso.

Gère jusqu'à 21 utilisateurs ou smartphones différents.
Pour pouvoir valider l'accès, l'utilisateur doit se trouver à proximité d'Air4 Home.

Verwaltet bis zu 21 verschiedene Nutzer oder Smartphones.
Zur Bestätigung des Zugangs muss sich der Nutzer in der Nähe des Air4 Home-Geräts befinden.

Gere até 21 usuários ou smartphone diferentes.
Para confirmar o acesso, o usuário deve estar próximo do dispositivo Air4 Home.

Air4 Home Pro

AVZ1108



Works with up to 105 users or smartphones and manages up to 5 administrators.
User access can be confirmed remotely.
Web service for administrator to control and manage access.
Possibility to connect to mains power supply.

Gestisce fino a 105 utenti o smartphone diversi e fino a 5 amministratori.
L'accesso dell'utente può essere confermato da remoto.
Web service per amministrare gli accessi.
Possibilità di connettere il dispositivo alla rete elettrica.

Gestiona hasta 105 usuarios o smartphones diferentes y hasta 5 administradores.
El acceso del usuario puede confirmarse a distancia.
Web service para administrar los accesos.
Opción de conectar el dispositivo a la red eléctrica.

Gère jusqu'à 105 utilisateurs ou smartphones différents et jusqu'à 5 administrateurs.
L'accès de l'utilisateur peut être validé à distance.
Service Web pour administrer les accès.
Le dispositif peut être raccordé au réseau électrique.

Verwaltet bis zu 105 verschiedene Nutzer oder Smartphones und bis zu 5 Administratoren.
Der Zugang des Nutzers kann aus der Ferne bestätigt werden.
Web-Dienst für die Zugangsverwaltung.
Anschlussmöglichkeit des Geräts an das Stromnetz.

Gere até 105 usuários ou smartphone diferentes e até 5 administradores.
O acesso do usuário pode ser confirmado de remoto.
Serviço web para administrar os acessos.
Possibilidade de ligar o dispositivo à rede elétrica.

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.



Air4 Receiver

Air4 Receiver



The remote

door and gate release



L'apriporta automatico

per cancelli pedonali e ingressi condominiali



Der automatische Türöffner

für Fußgängertore und gemeinschaftlich genutzte Eingänge



L'ouvre-portail automatique

pour portillons piétons et entrées de copropriétés



El abrepuerta automático

para cancelas peatonales y entradas a pisos de bloques



O dispositivo automático

para abrir portões pedonais e entradas de prédios

Air4 Universal Receiver



Upgrades automatic

gate and garage door systems



Ricevitore universale

per l'apertura automatizzata di cancelli e basculanti



Universalempfänger

für das automatische Öffnen von Toren und Kipptoren



Récepteur universel

pour l'ouverture automatique de portillons et de portails basculants



Receptor universal

para la apertura automatizada de cancelas y puertas basculantes



Receptor universal

para a abertura automatizada de portas e portões basculantes



Customized Air4

With Silca it's possible to make your Air4 residential remotes unique by customizing the shell. Two areas are available for printing your brand, your logo, the address or telephone number of your shop, your website, or any other message or image of your choice.

Contact your Silca representative or distributor for further information.

Air4 Personalizzati

Silca ti offre la possibilità di rendere unici i tuoi radiocomandi residenziali Air4 personalizzandone il retro. Due le aree a tua disposizione per stampare il tuo logo o marchio, l'indirizzo o il numero di telefono del tuo negozio, il tuo sito internet, o qualsiasi altra scritta e immagine a tua scelta.

Contatta il tuo rappresentante di fiducia per maggiori informazioni.

Air4 Personalisiert

Mit Silca können Sie Ihre Funkfernbedienung Air4 für den Wohnbereich durch die Individualisierung auf der Rückseite einzigartig machen. Sie haben zwei Bereiche für den Aufdruck Ihres Logos oder Ihrer Marke, der Adresse oder Telefonnummer Ihres Geschäfts oder sonstiger Bilder und Schriftzüge zur Verfügung.

Kontaktieren Sie Ihren Vertreter für weitere Infos.

Air4 Personnalisées

Silca vous offre la possibilité de rendre vos télécommandes résidentielles Air4 uniques en les personnalisant au verso. Vous aurez deux espaces à disposition pour imprimer votre logo ou votre marque, l'adresse ou le numéro de téléphone de votre magasin, votre site Internet, ou tout autre inscription et image de votre choix.

Contact your Silca representative or distributor for further information.

Air4 Personalizados

Silca te permite convertir tus radiomandos residenciales Air4 en dispositivos únicos mediante la personalización de la tapa trasera. Dos son las áreas disponibles para que puedas imprimir tu logotipo o marca, la dirección o el número de teléfono de tu tienda, tu sitio Internet u otros mensajes e imágenes a tu elección.

Póngase en contacto con su representante para obtener más información.

Air4 Personalizados

A Silca dá-lhe a possibilidade de tornar únicos os seus rádio controlos residenciais Air4 personalizando a parte traseira. São duas as áreas à disposição para imprimir o seu logotipo ou a sua marca, o endereço ou o número de telefone da sua loja, o seu site Internet, ou qualquer outra frase ou imagem que deseje.

Contacte o seu representante para obter mais informações.

Air4 Persoonlijke

Silca geeft u de mogelijkheid om uw afstandsbedieningen voor residentieel gebruik Air4 uniek te maken door de achtergrond een persoonlijke tint te geven. Er zijn twee zones waarop u uw logo, merk, adres, het telefoonnummer van uw winkel, uw website of gelijke welke andere informatie of afbeelding naar wens kan drukken.

Neem contact op met uw vertegenwoordiger voor meer informatie.



Air₄ Remotes

A

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR ACM®	
MODEL	TX2/TX2/COLOR
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.9 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ACM®	
MODEL	TX4
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.9 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ADYX®	
MODEL	433-HG BRAVO
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ADYX®	
MODEL	TE4433H BLUE
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ADYX®	
MODEL	TM-433
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR AERF®	
MODEL	BT
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR AERF®	
MODEL	COMPACT
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR AERF®	
MODEL	HY-DOM
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR AERF®	
MODEL	MARS
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR AERF®	
MODEL	MARS
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

A

Air₄ Remotes

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR AERF®	
MODEL	MERCURI B 433
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR AERF®	
MODEL	MERCURI B 868
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR AERF®	
MODEL	MERCURI C 868
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR AERF®	
MODEL	MERCURY C
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR AERF®	
MODEL	SABUTON
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR AERF®	
MODEL	SATURN
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR AERF®	
MODEL	ST3/N
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR AERF®	
MODEL	TERRA C3
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR AERF®	
MODEL	TERRA C8
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR AERF®	
MODEL	TMP-1
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

A

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR AERF®	
MODEL	TMP-2
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR AERF®	
MODEL	TTS
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR AERF®	
MODEL	UNITECH
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ALBANO®	
MODEL	MICRO TRINARY-B
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ALBANO®	
MODEL	TX-MICROTRINARY
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.545 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ALBANO®	
MODEL	TX-PLC
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	33.1 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ALBANO®	
MODEL	TX-PR
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	33.1 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ALBANO®	
MODEL	TX-TRINARY
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ALFA TORRES®	
MODEL	RT1 - RT2 ALFA
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ALFA TORRES®	
MODEL	TP2 MINI
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

A

Air₄ Remotes

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR ALLMATIC®	
MODEL	AKMX
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ALLMATIC®	
MODEL	AKMX
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.9 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ALLMATIC®	
MODEL	AKMY
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.665 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ALLMATIC®	
MODEL	AKMY
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ALLMATIC®	
MODEL	AKMY
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	26.995 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ALLMATIC®	
MODEL	ASM2
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ALLMATIC®	
MODEL	ASMY
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ALLMATIC®	
MODEL	B.RO 2WN
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ALLMATIC®	
MODEL	B.RO 3WN
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ALLMATIC®	
MODEL	B.RO 4WN
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

A

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR ALLMATIC®	
MODEL	B.RO OVER
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4 V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)	
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ALLMATIC®	
MODEL	B.RO WN RED
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4 V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)	
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ALLMATIC®	
MODEL	FOR4
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4 V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)	
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ALLMATIC®	
MODEL	MINI PASS
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4 V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)	
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ALLMATIC®	
MODEL	PASS
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4 V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)	
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ALLMATIC®	
MODEL	TECH 3
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4 V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)	
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ALLTRONIC®	
MODEL	S206
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.015 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ALLTRONIC®	
MODEL	S215
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.015 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ALLTRONIC®	
MODEL	S235
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.015 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ALLTRONIC®	
MODEL	S406
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

A

Air₄ Remotes

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR ALLTRONIC®	
MODEL	S406
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.015 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ALLTRONIC®	
MODEL	S415
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ALLTRONIC®	
MODEL	S415
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.015 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ALLTRONIC®	
MODEL	S425
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ALLTRONIC®	
MODEL	S435
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ALLTRONIC®	
MODEL	S435
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.015 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ALLTRONIC®	
MODEL	S435-B
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ALLTRONIC®	
MODEL	S435-B
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.015 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

Image
not
available

FOR ALUKON®	
MODEL	COMFORT 220
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ALUKON®	
MODEL	MT87A1
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.5 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

A

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR ALULUX®	
MODEL	DIGITAL 302
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ALULUX®	
MODEL	DIGITAL 302
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Image not available

FOR ALULUX®	
MODEL	H-S40
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ALULUX®	
MODEL	MS 40
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ALULUX®	
MODEL	MT 40A
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ALULUX®	
MODEL	MT87A1
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.5 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ALULUX®	
MODEL	RATOR 40
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ALUTEC®	
MODEL	ALUTECH AT-4
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Image not available

FOR ALUTEC®	
MODEL	RFKCO-40-5
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

Image not available

FOR ALUTEC®	
MODEL	T102497-40-5
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

A

Air₄ Remotes

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



Image
not
available

FOR ALUTEC®	
MODEL	T397-40-2
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ANSONIC®	
MODEL	SA40
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ANSONIC®	
MODEL	SA434
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

FOR ANSONIC®	
MODEL	SF40
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.665 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ANSONIC®	
MODEL	SF433
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.075 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

FOR APERTO®	
MODEL	CPS
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Image
not
available

FOR APERTO®	
MODEL	RFKC0-40-5
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

Image
not
available

FOR APERTO®	
MODEL	T102497-27-5
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.045 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

Image
not
available

FOR APERTO®	
MODEL	T102497-40-5
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

Image
not
available

FOR APERTO®	
MODEL	T397-40-2
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

A

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR APERTO (SOMMER)®	
MODEL	4020-TX03-434
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR APERTO (SOMMER)®	
MODEL	TX02-434-2
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR APERTO (SOMMER)®	
MODEL	TX02-868-2
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR APRIMATIC®	
MODEL	TM4
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR APRIMATIC®	
MODEL	TR2
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR APRIMATIC®	
MODEL	TR4
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR APRIMATIC®	
MODEL	TXM
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ATA®	
MODEL	PTX4 BLU
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ATA®	
MODEL	PTX4 PINK
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Image
not
available

FOR ATODOR®	
MODEL	G4330 E
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

A

Air₄ Remotes

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



Image
not
available

FOR ATODOR®	
MODEL	G4332 E
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Image
not
available

FOR ATODOR®	
MODEL	G4333 E
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Image
not
available

FOR ATODOR®	
MODEL	G4335 E
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Image
not
available

FOR ATODOR®	
MODEL	G750 EML
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.145 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ATAS / DICKERT®	
MODEL	HS DX27
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.015 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR AUTELCO®	
MODEL	EMB
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR AUTELCO®	
MODEL	TX300
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR AUTELCO®	
MODEL	TX300T
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Image
not
available

FOR AUTODOOR®	
MODEL	1A4443-2
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.045 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR AVIDSEN®	
MODEL	104250
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

A

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR AVIDSEN®	
MODEL	104250 OLD2
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR AVIDSEN®	
MODEL	104250 RED
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR AVIDSEN®	
MODEL	104251
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR AVIDSEN®	
MODEL	104350
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR AVIDSEN®	
MODEL	654250
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR AVIDSEN®	
MODEL	TX4 104257
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR AVIDSEN®	
MODEL	TX4 114253
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR B&B®	
MODEL	EMY N
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR B&B®	
MODEL	QTE
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR B&D®	
MODEL	62170
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

B

Air₄ Remotes

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR B&D®	
MODEL	PTX4
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BALLAN®	
MODEL	FM402
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BALLAN®	
MODEL	FM402E
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BALLAN®	
MODEL	FM404 (FM)
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BALLAN®	
MODEL	FM404B
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BALLAN®	
MODEL	FM404E
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Image
not
available

FOR BECKER®	
MODEL	4K
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

Image
not
available

FOR BECKER®	
MODEL	4K MINI OR MAXI
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

Image
not
available

FOR BECKER®	
MODEL	K
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.015 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

Image
not
available

FOR BECKER®	
MODEL	K
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

B

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR BECKER®	
MODEL	MAXI
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR BECKER®	
MODEL	MICRO
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BECKER®	
MODEL	MINI
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR BELFOX®	
MODEL	712
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.015 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR BELFOX®	
MODEL	712
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR BELFOX®	
MODEL	713
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.015 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR BELFOX®	
MODEL	723
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

Image not available

FOR BELFOX®	
MODEL	733
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.015 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

Image not available

FOR BELFOX®	
MODEL	735
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.015 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

Image not available

FOR BELFOX®	
MODEL	743
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

B

Air₄ Remotes

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



Image
not
available

FOR BELFOX®	
MODEL	745
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR BELFOX®	
MODEL	773
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

FOR BELFOX®	
MODEL	783
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BELFOX®	
MODEL	7834-MINI
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

FOR BELFOX®	
MODEL	DHS 7
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR BELFOX®	
MODEL	DHS 7
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.015 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

FOR BELFOX®	
MODEL	DHS 7
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BELFOX®	
MODEL	DX
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.015 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

FOR BELFOX®	
MODEL	DX
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR BENINCA®	
MODEL	APPLE
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

B

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR BENINCA®	
MODEL	CUPIDO 2/4
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BENINCA®	
MODEL	HAPPY 2-4VA
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BENINCA®	
MODEL	IO.2WV BLUE
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BENINCA®	
MODEL	IO.2WV ORANGE
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BENINCA®	
MODEL	IRI.TX4AK
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BENINCA®	
MODEL	IRI.TX4VA
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BENINCA®	
MODEL	LOT A
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BENINCA®	
MODEL	LOT E
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR BENINCA®	
MODEL	LOT W
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BENINCA®	
MODEL	LOT WMS
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

B

Air₄ Remotes

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR BENINCA®	
MODEL	LOT X
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BENINCA®	
MODEL	LOT XPS
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BENINCA®	
MODEL	LOT XW
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BENINCA®	
MODEL	LOT2WCV
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BENINCA®	
MODEL	ROLLKEY
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BENINCA®	
MODEL	T4 WV
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BENINCA®	
MODEL	TO.GO 2-4QV
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.5 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BENINCA®	
MODEL	TO.G02 VA
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BENINCA®	
MODEL	TO.G02 WV
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BENINCA®	
MODEL	TO.G04 VA
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

B

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR BENINCA®	
MODEL	TO.G04 WV
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BENINCA®	
MODEL	TO.GOWP
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BENINCA®	
MODEL	TW4 K
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BENINCA®	
MODEL	TX4 BLUE
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

Image not available

FOR BERNAL®	
MODEL	36527
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.015 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR BERNAL®	
MODEL	BE27L
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.015 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR BERNAL®	
MODEL	BS40L
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR BERNAL®	
MODEL	RCBE
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Image not available

FOR BERNAL®	
MODEL	S521
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR BERNAL®	
MODEL	SERIE N
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.015 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

B

Air₄ Remotes

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



Image
not
available

FOR BERNAL®	
MODEL	SKJ
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Image
not
available

FOR BERNAL®	
MODEL	SKX MD
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BERNER TORANTRIEBE®	
MODEL	RCBE868
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Image
not
available

FOR BERNER TORANTRIEBE®	
MODEL	S27L
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.015 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR BERNER TORANTRIEBE®	
MODEL	S40L
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR BERNER TORANTRIEBE®	
MODEL	SKX MD
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BFT®	
MODEL	GHIBLI
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BFT®	
MODEL	KLEIO
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BFT®	
MODEL	MITTO 2
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BFT®	
MODEL	MITTO 2/4A
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

B

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR BFT®	
MODEL	MITTO 2/4M
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BFT®	
MODEL	MITTO 4
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BFT®	
MODEL	MITTO RCB02
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BFT®	
MODEL	MITTO RCB04
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BFT®	
MODEL	RB4 MURALE
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BFT®	
MODEL	TE01
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BFT®	
MODEL	TE02
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.2 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BFT®	
MODEL	TE04
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BFT®	
MODEL	TFQ
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BFT®	
MODEL	T02
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

B

Air₄ Remotes

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR BFT®	
MODEL	TRC 2/4
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BFT®	
MODEL	TX2 306
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BFT®	
MODEL	TZSP
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.155 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR BFT®	
MODEL	VTM
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CAME®	
MODEL	MT
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.9 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR CAME®	
MODEL	TCH
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR CAME®	
MODEL	TOP 4DF
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CAME®	
MODEL	TOP 862 EE
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CAME®	
MODEL	TOP302M
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.9 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR CAME®	
MODEL	TOP432-434EE
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

C

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR CAME®	
MODEL	TOP432EV
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CAME®	
MODEL	TOP432NA
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CAME®	
MODEL	TOP432S
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CAME®	
MODEL	TOP432SA
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CAME®	
MODEL	TOP434A
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CAME®	
MODEL	TOP434M
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CAME®	
MODEL	TOP862NA
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CAME®	
MODEL	TWIN
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CARDAL DOORS®	
MODEL	433
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CARDAL DOORS®	
MODEL	433 II
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

C

Air₄ Remotes

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



Image
not
available



FOR CARDALE DOORS®	
MODEL	433-M
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CARDALE DOORS®	
MODEL	868-4C
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

FOR CARDIN®	
MODEL	S 504 C2-4
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V PLUS 128 ONLINE PROCEDURE
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR CARDIN®	
MODEL	S437 TX
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CARDIN®	
MODEL	S438200 BLUE
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CARDIN®	
MODEL	S449 MURALE
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CARDIN®	
MODEL	S449 QZ1
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CARDIN®	
MODEL	S449 QZ2
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CARDIN®	
MODEL	S449 QZ3
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CARDIN®	
MODEL	S449 QZ4
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

C

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR CARDIN®	
MODEL	S466 PROG
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.195 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR CARDIN®	
MODEL	S466 TX
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.195 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR CARDIN®	
MODEL	S466 TX29875
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	29.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR CARDIN®	
MODEL	S476 TX4
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.195 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR CARDIN®	
MODEL	S486 QZ1 OLD
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CARDIN®	
MODEL	S486 QZ2 OLD
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CARDIN®	
MODEL	S486 QZ3 OLD
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CARDIN®	
MODEL	S486 QZ4
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CARDIN®	
MODEL	S738 TX
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR CARDIN®	
MODEL	S738 TX27195
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.195 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

C

Air₄ Remotes

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR CARDIN®	
MODEL	TXQ 486 NEW
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CARDIN®	
MODEL	TXQ 486.200
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CARDIN®	
MODEL	TXQ 486.400
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CARDIN®	
MODEL	TXQ S449 GREEN
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CASALI®	
MODEL	A252RC 433
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CASALI®	
MODEL	JA332 AMIGO 868
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CASIT®	
MODEL	BE HAPPY S 1P
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CASIT®	
MODEL	BE HAPPY S 2P
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CASIT®	
MODEL	BE HAPPY S 3P
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CASIT®	
MODEL	BE HAPPY S AZUL 1P
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

C

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal

Image
not
available

FOR CASIT®	
MODEL	BE HAPPY S AZUL 2P
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CASIT®	
MODEL	BE HAPPY S AZUL 3P
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

FOR CASIT®	
MODEL	ERTS4C
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CASIT®	
MODEL	MPSTFRC
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

FOR CASIT®	
MODEL	MT2E
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CASIT®	
MODEL	VTM1 MPSTP2E
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

FOR CDS®	
MODEL	801016F27
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR CDS®	
MODEL	807117D
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	AK
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.035 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	AK-B
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.035 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

C

Air₄ Remotes

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	AK-C
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.035 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	AK-D
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.035 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	AK-G
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.035 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	AK-L
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.035 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	AK-P
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.035 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	C-2
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	DR-2
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	440 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	DW-2
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	EK
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	29.91 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	K
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	29.99 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

C

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	K-B
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	29.99 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	KG
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	29.99 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	ME
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	ME-B
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	MK
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	29.99 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	MOVICODE
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	RW-2
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	SAW
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	SE
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	SE-1
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

C

Air₄ Remotes

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	SE-1B
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	SE-B
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	X-2
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	Z-2
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®	
MODEL	132B2372
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®	
MODEL	1A5477
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®	
MODEL	1A5639-7
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®	
MODEL	1A6487
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®	
MODEL	371 LM
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®	
MODEL	4335EML
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

C

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®

MODEL	433EML
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®

MODEL	84330E
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®

MODEL	84330EML/84333EML/84335EML
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®

MODEL	8747EML
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®

MODEL	94330EML/94333EML/94335EML
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®

MODEL	94334CE
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®

MODEL	94334E
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®

MODEL	94335E
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®

MODEL	953ESTD
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®

MODEL	953ESTD
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

C

Air₄ Remotes

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®

MODEL	953ESTD
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®

MODEL	971 LM
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®

MODEL	9747E
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®

MODEL	G4330E
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CIMESA®

MODEL	EM
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CLEMSA®

MODEL	D
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CLEMSA®

MODEL	DIGICODE MH
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CLEMSA®

MODEL	E
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CLEMSA®

MODEL	E-300
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CLEMSA®

MODEL	E-600
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

C

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	E-CODE N
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	E20
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	EM
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	F/C
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.035 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	FA
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	M-60
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	MASTERCODE
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	MH
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	MH-E
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	MT
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

C

Air₄ Remotes

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	MT-X
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	MT-Y
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	MT-Z
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	MUTANCODE T2
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	T
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	T-8
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	TX-K
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.035 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	TX-L
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.035 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	TX-M
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.035 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	TX-ML
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	29.99 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

C

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	TX-P
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.035 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR COMPAT-D®	
MODEL	5ATD 210433EZ
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CYACSA®	
MODEL	MINI GO
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CYACSA®	
MODEL	NEO
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CYACSA®	
MODEL	TWIN
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DASPI®	
MODEL	ZERO 2 RC
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DASPI®	
MODEL	ZERO 4 RC
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DEA SYSTEM®	
MODEL	306
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DEA SYSTEM®	
MODEL	DEA 30.875-2
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR DEA SYSTEM®	
MODEL	GENIE 263
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

D

Air₄ Remotes

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR DEA SYSTEM®	
MODEL	GENIE R 273
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4 V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)	
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DEA SYSTEM®	
MODEL	GENIE S 263L
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4 V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)	
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DEA SYSTEM®	
MODEL	GOLD 238 S1
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4 V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)	
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DEA SYSTEM®	
MODEL	GOLD 238 S2
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4 V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)	
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DEA SYSTEM®	
MODEL	GOLD 239 S4
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4 V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)	
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DEA SYSTEM®	
MODEL	GOLD 306
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4 V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)	
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DEA SYSTEM®	
MODEL	GOLD R
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4 V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)	
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DEA SYSTEM®	
MODEL	GT2-4
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4 V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)	
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DEA SYSTEM®	
MODEL	GT2-4M
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4 V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)	
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DEA SYSTEM®	
MODEL	MIO TD
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4 V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)	
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

D

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR DEA SYSTEM®

MODEL	PUNTO 268
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DEA SYSTEM®

MODEL	PUNTO 278
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DEA SYSTEM®

MODEL	TR2/4
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DELMA®

MODEL	APOLLO-300-4
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DELMA®

MODEL	APOLLO-433-4
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DELMA®

MODEL	APOLLO-433-4 NEW
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DELMA®

MODEL	KING-40
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR DELMA®

MODEL	KING-433
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DELMA®

MODEL	MIZ-300
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DELMA®

MODEL	MIZ-433
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

D

Air₄ Remotes

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR DETUMANDO®	
MODEL	DTM ROLL
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	AHS27
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.015 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	AHS40
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	DX27
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.015 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	DX40
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	FHS10-B
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	HS-868
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	HS-868 GREY
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	IAMS 40
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	IAMS 433
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

D

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	IFMS20
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

Image
not
available

FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	IS-433
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Image
not
available

FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	IS-868
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	MAHS27
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.015 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	MAHS40
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	MAHS433
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	S10 -433-AL
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	S10 AL
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	S10 AL
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	S20-433-AL
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

D

Air₄ Remotes

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	S20-868-AL
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	S5-433-AL
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	S5-868-AL
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DITEC/ENTREMATI [®]	
MODEL	BIX LG4
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DITEC/ENTREMATI [®]	
MODEL	BIX LP2
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DITEC/ENTREMATI [®]	
MODEL	BIX LS2
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DITEC/ENTREMATI [®]	
MODEL	GOL4
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DITEC/ENTREMATI [®]	
MODEL	GOL4C
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DITEC/ENTREMATI [®]	
MODEL	ZEN 2
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DITEC/ENTREMATI [®]	
MODEL	ZEN 2C
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

D

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR DITEC/ENTREMATICO®	
MODEL	ZEN 4
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DITEC/ENTREMATICO®	
MODEL	ZEN 4C
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DITEC/ENTREMATICO®	
MODEL	ZEN2B-G-R-W-Y
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DMIL®	
MODEL	G0
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DMIL®	
MODEL	NEO10 DMIL
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DMIL®	
MODEL	TWIN
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DOITRAND®	
MODEL	MPSTFERE
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DOORHAN®	
MODEL	TRANSMITTER 2
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DOORHAN®	
MODEL	TRANSMITTER 4
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DOORMATIC®	
MODEL	AM-300
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

D

Air₄ Remotes

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR DOORMATIC®

MODEL	AZ-433
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DOORMATIC®

MODEL	EURO
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DOORMATIC®

MODEL	MILENY/EVO
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DORMA®

MODEL	MS41-2 40.685
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR DORMA®

MODEL	S41-1
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR DUCATI®

MODEL	TE2
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DUCATI®

MODEL	TPR
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DUCATI®

MODEL	TSAW
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DUCATI®

MODEL	TSAWN
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR E-KING®

MODEL	433
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

E

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR E-KING®	
MODEL	433 II
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Image
not
available

FOR E-KING®	
MODEL	433-M
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR E-KING®	
MODEL	868-4C
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Image
not
available

FOR E-KING®	
MODEL	TX433
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Image
not
available

FOR E-KING®	
MODEL	TX868
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ECE®	
MODEL	433 TX4
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ECE®	
MODEL	ECE 433
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ECOSTAR®	
MODEL	40
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ECOSTAR®	
MODEL	ECOSTAR
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ECOSTAR®	
MODEL	RSCS
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

E

Air₄ Remotes

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR ECOSTAR®	
MODEL	RSE
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ECOSTAR®	
MODEL	RSZ
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR EINHELL®	
MODEL	HS433
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ELBE®	
MODEL	50
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ELEMAT®	
MODEL	EL2 PLUS
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ELEMAT®	
MODEL	K30
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.9 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ELEMAT®	
MODEL	MINI TEC 2C
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ELEMAT®	
MODEL	QUARTZ
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.035 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ELEMAT®	
MODEL	TRINARY
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Image
not
available

FOR ELERO®	
MODEL	RFKCO-40-5
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

E

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



Image
not
available

FOR ELERO®	
MODEL	T102497-40-5
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

Image
not
available

FOR ELERO®	
MODEL	T397-40-2
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

Image
not
available

FOR ELKA®	
MODEL	SK
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	434 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ELKA®	
MODEL	SKX
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ELKA®	
MODEL	SKX1LC
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.975 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ELKA®	
MODEL	SKX2LC
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.975 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Image
not
available

FOR ELKA®	
MODEL	SKX3LC
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.975 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Image
not
available

FOR ELKA®	
MODEL	SKX4LC
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.975 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ELKA®	
MODEL	SLX
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ELKA®	
MODEL	SM
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	29.985 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

E

Air₄ Remotes

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR EMFA®	
MODEL	BINARY
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR EMFA®	
MODEL	G02-EMF
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR EMFA®	
MODEL	MA0868
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR EMFA®	
MODEL	MAP433
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR EMFA®	
MODEL	NEO
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR EMFA®	
MODEL	QUARTZ
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.035 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR EMFA®	
MODEL	TE3
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR EMFA®	
MODEL	TRINARY
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR EMFA®	
MODEL	TWIN
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ERONE®	
MODEL	OVALI
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

E

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR ERONE®	
MODEL	OVALI QUARTZ 27
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.195 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ERONE®	
MODEL	OVALI QUARTZ 30
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	BARR
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	BM
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	CEME
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	CLEM
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	CLMX
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	CLMY
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	CYJC
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	EL
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.035 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

E

Air₄ Remotes

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	IRIS 2/4 433
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	IRIS 2/4 868
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	JC
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	JJM
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	LIRA 433
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	LIRA 868
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	LUNA
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	MATZ
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	MATZ AZUL
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	MC
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

E

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	MT
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	RESON 2
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	RESON 4
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	RLT
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	ROLLER 2 433
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	ROLLER 2 868
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	ROLLER 4 868
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	SGOX
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	SMAT
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	SOL 2R/4R 433
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

E

Air₄ Remotes

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR ERREKA®

MODEL	SOL 2R/4R 868
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ERREKA®

MODEL	TEMI
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Image
not
available

FOR ERREKA®

MODEL	TENZ
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ERREKA®

MODEL	VEGA 2/4 433
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ERREKA®

MODEL	VEGA 2/4 868
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FAAC®

MODEL	418 SL
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FAAC®

MODEL	DL 2/4 868 SLH MASTER
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FAAC®

MODEL	DL 2/4 868 SLH SLAVE
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V PLUS 128 ONLINE PROCEDURE
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR FAAC®

MODEL	R40 330 NEW
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FAAC®

MODEL	R40 330 OLD
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

F

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR FAAC®	
MODEL	T433 SLH MASTER
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L2
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FAAC®	
MODEL	T433 SLH SLAVE
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V PLUS 128 ONLINE PROCEDURE
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR FAAC®	
MODEL	T868 SLH MASTER
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FAAC®	
MODEL	T868 SLH SLAVE
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V PLUS 128 ONLINE PROCEDURE
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR FAAC®	
MODEL	TE433 HG
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FAAC®	
MODEL	TM 315
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FAAC®	
MODEL	TM1 300
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FAAC®	
MODEL	TM1-2 433 DS
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FAAC®	
MODEL	TM1-2 868 DS
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.4 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FAAC®	
MODEL	TM2 300
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

F

Air₄ Remotes

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR FAAC®	
MODEL	TM2 300S
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FAAC®	
MODEL	TML 433 SLH MASTER
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L2
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FAAC®	
MODEL	TML 433 SLH SLAVE
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V PLUS 128 ONLINE PROCEDURE
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR FAAC®	
MODEL	TML2-4 433 SLR
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FAAC®	
MODEL	TMN 30.065
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.065 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR FAAC®	
MODEL	TMN 30.875
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR FAAC®	
MODEL	XT2-4 433 SLH LR MASTER
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L2
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FAAC®	
MODEL	XT2-4 433 SLH LR SLAVE
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V PLUS 128 ONLINE PROCEDURE
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR FAAC®	
MODEL	XT2-4 433 SLH MASTER
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L2
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FAAC®	
MODEL	XT2-4 433 SLH SLAVE
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V PLUS 128 ONLINE PROCEDURE
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

F

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR FAAC®	
MODEL	XT2-4 868 SLH LR MASTER
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FAAC®	
MODEL	XT2-4 868 SLH LR SLAVE
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V PLUS 128 ONLINE PROCEDURE
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR FAAC®	
MODEL	XT2-4 868 SLH MASTER
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FAAC®	
MODEL	XT2-4 868 SLH SLAVE
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V PLUS 128 ONLINE PROCEDURE
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR FAAC®	
MODEL	XT4 433 RC
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FAAC®	
MODEL	XT4 433RC-BE
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FADINI®	
MODEL	ASTRO 433
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FADINI®	
MODEL	ASTRO 433M
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FADINI®	
MODEL	JUBI 433
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FADINI®	
MODEL	JUBI 433/2 TR
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

F

Air₄ Remotes

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR FADINI®	
MODEL	JUBI SMALL
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FERPORT®	
MODEL	TAC 80
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FERPORT®	
MODEL	TAC 80A
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FERPORT®	
MODEL	TAC2-4K
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FERPORT®	
MODEL	TAC2-4KR
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FERPORT®	
MODEL	TAC2-4KR NEW
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FOCEBAT®	
MODEL	FORC 141
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR FOCEBAT®	
MODEL	FORC 441
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR FORSA®	
MODEL	BUTTERFLY
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FORSA®	
MODEL	GAMMA27
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.195 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

F

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR FORSA®	
MODEL	MINI GO
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FORSA®	
MODEL	RT1
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FORSA®	
MODEL	RT2
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	432.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FORSA®	
MODEL	RT4
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FORSA®	
MODEL	S27M
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.095 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR FORSA®	
MODEL	STX
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.195 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR FORSA®	
MODEL	TRIEME
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FORSA®	
MODEL	TWIN
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FORSA®	
MODEL	TX26
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FORSA®	
MODEL	TXE
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

G

Air₄ Remotes

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR GENIUS®	
MODEL	A252
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR GENIUS®	
MODEL	A254
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR GENIUS®	
MODEL	AMIGO 868 MASTER
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR GENIUS®	
MODEL	AMIGO 868 SLAVE
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V PLUS 128 ONLINE PROCEDURE
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR GENIUS®	
MODEL	AMIGOLD 2-4 868 MASTER
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR GENIUS®	
MODEL	AMIGOLD 2-4 868 SLAVE
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V PLUS 128 ONLINE PROCEDURE
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR GENIUS®	
MODEL	BRAVO TE4433H
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR GENIUS®	
MODEL	ECHO TX 4 RC
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR GENIUS®	
MODEL	JA40
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR GENIUS®	
MODEL	KILO TX2-TX4 868 JLC MASTER
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

G

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR GENIUS®	
MODEL	KILO TX2-TX4 868 JLC SLAVE
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V PLUS 128 ONLINE PROCEDURE
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR GIBIDI®	
MODEL	AU1600
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR GIBIDI®	
MODEL	AU1600 WOOD
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR GIBIDI®	
MODEL	AU1610
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR GIBIDI®	
MODEL	AU1680
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR GIBIDI®	
MODEL	AU1680 WOOD
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR GIBIDI®	
MODEL	AU1810
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR GIBIDI®	
MODEL	AU3000 DOMINO
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR GIBIDI®	
MODEL	AU01590
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Image
not
available

FOR GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®	
MODEL	ARM AU01530
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

G

Air₄ Remotes



EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal

Image
not
available

FOR GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®	
MODEL	ARM AU01540
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®	
MODEL	L110
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

FOR GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®	
MODEL	MTQ 30-8
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.8 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®	
MODEL	MTQ 40
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

FOR GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®	
MODEL	TMB
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®	
MODEL	TSM
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

FOR GOBBATO®	
MODEL	RAD/B2S
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR GR®	
MODEL	GR 30-875
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

FOR GR®	
MODEL	GR 433
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR GULLIVER®	
MODEL	MDRQ
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

G

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR GULLIVER®	
MODEL	MDRS
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR GULLIVER®	
MODEL	MDW/2
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR HORMANN®	
MODEL	HS4 868 BS
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR HORMANN®	
MODEL	HS40
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR HORMANN®	
MODEL	HS868
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR HORMANN®	
MODEL	HSE 433
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR HORMANN®	
MODEL	HSE-2 868 BS (LED RED)
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR HORMANN®	
MODEL	HSM 433
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR HORMANN®	
MODEL	HSM4 868
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.32 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR HORMANN®	
MODEL	HSP4-868
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

J

Air₄ Remotes

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	APERIO
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	APERIO
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	BINARY
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	CYACSA GO
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	DMIL GO
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	EB
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	EF
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	EM
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	ET
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	FORSA GO
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

J

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	FORSA GO
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	GO
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	GO CUBELLS
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	GO CUBELLS
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	GO GIBIDI
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	GO MINI-NTN
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	GO-2 ANTONIO ONECA
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	GO2 EMFA
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	HYDOM GO
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	JCM GO MINI IMEBA
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

J

Air₄ Remotes

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	MINI GO2 NTN
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	NEO 10 NK
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	NEO DMIL
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	NEO EMFA
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	NEO FORSA
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	NEO PUYOL
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	NEO SERVIPARKING
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	NEO10+KOM
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	434 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	NEO02
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	NEO020 SEC
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

J

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	NORTON GO
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	P115
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.035 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	TECHG02
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	TECHG04
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	TRIEME
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	TWIN
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	TWIN R TIF
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	VOLT 868
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR KEY®	
MODEL	900TXB-42R
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR KEY®	
MODEL	SUB 44WR
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

K

Air₄ Remotes

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR KEY®	
MODEL	TXB 44R
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR KEY®	
MODEL	TXG 44R
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR KING GATES®	
MODEL	CLIPPER
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR KING GATES®	
MODEL	STYLO 4
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR KLING®	
MODEL	KUA2
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR LABEL®	
MODEL	SPYCO-1
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR LABEL®	
MODEL	SPYCO-3
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR LABEL®	
MODEL	SPYCO-3E
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR LEB®	
MODEL	TCP 2-3
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR LEB®	
MODEL	TMW4
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

L

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR LEB®	
MODEL	TPW4
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR LEB®	
MODEL	TPW4S
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR LEB®	
MODEL	TQ
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR LIFE®	
MODEL	FID02
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR LIFE®	
MODEL	FID04
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR LIFE®	
MODEL	STAR 2-4
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR LIFE®	
MODEL	VIP2
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR LIFE®	
MODEL	VIP2R
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR LIFE®	
MODEL	VIP4
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR LIFE®	
MODEL	VIP4R
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

L

Air₄ Remotes

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR LINEAR®	
MODEL	LINEAR
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR LINEAR®	
MODEL	MEGACODE
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR LINEAR®	
MODEL	MULTICODE
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR LINEAR-HCS®	
MODEL	TX 3T B (AZUL MIN)
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.9 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR LINEAR-HCS®	
MODEL	TX 3T B FUMÈ
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.9 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR LINEAR-HCS®	
MODEL	TX2T-A
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.9 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR LINEAR-HCS®	
MODEL	TX3T-A
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.9 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR LINEAR-HCS®	
MODEL	TX4T-A
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.9 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR LUTEC®	
MODEL	TRC4
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU), F, L, L2
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR MARANTEC®	
MODEL	21R
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

M

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR MARANTEC®	
MODEL	D23
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR MARANTEC®	
MODEL	D384-868
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR MARANTEC®	
MODEL	DIGITAL 21
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR MARANTEC®	
MODEL	DIGITAL 21
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR MARANTEC®	
MODEL	DIGITAL 302/304 433
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR MARANTEC®	
MODEL	DIGITAL 302/304 868
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR MARANTEC®	
MODEL	DIGITAL 313
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.6 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR MARANTEC®	
MODEL	DIGITAL 32 868
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR MEDVA®	
MODEL	UNITECH-3E
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR MERLIN 2.0®	
MODEL	E940M
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	434.54 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

M

Air₄ Remotes

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR MERLIN 2.0°	
MODEL	E943M
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	434.54 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR MERLIN 2.0°	
MODEL	E945M
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	434.54 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR MERLIN/PROLIFT°	
MODEL	C940
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	434.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR MERLIN/PROLIFT°	
MODEL	C943
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	434.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR MERLIN/PROLIFT°	
MODEL	C945
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	434.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR MERLIN/PROLIFT°	
MODEL	M842 (GREEN)
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	434.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR MERLIN/PROLIFT°	
MODEL	M844 (GREEN)
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	434.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR MHOUSE°	
MODEL	GTX4C
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR MHOUSE°	
MODEL	TX-3-4
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR MHOUSE°	
MODEL	TX3
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

M

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR MOOVO®	
MODEL	MT4-MT4V-MT4G MOOVO
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR MOTORSTAR®	
MODEL	CLIKSTAR 53
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NEW GATE®	
MODEL	NOV03
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	BIO BTK 27120
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.12 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	BIO BTK 30875
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	BIO BTK 40685
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	EASY S
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	EASY-K 30875
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	EASY-KM
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	EASY-KM 27120
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.12 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

N

Air₄ Remotes



EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	EASY-KM 30875
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	EASY-KM 40685
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	ERA ON1E
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	ERA ON1E FM
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.46 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	ERA ON2E
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	ERA ON2E FM
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.46 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	ERA ON4E
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	ERA ON4E FM
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.46 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	ERA ON9E FM
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.46 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	ERA-FL01R
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

N

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	ERA-FLO2R
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	ERA-FLO4R
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	ERGO
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	FLO1
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	FLO1R-S
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	FLO2
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	FLO2R-S
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	FLO4
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	FLO4R-S
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	INTI2R-Y-G-B-L
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

N

Air₄ Remotes

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	ON4
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	ONE (ON FM)
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	SMIO SM2
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	SMIO SM4
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	VERY VR
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NOLOGO®	
MODEL	SMILE-R
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NORMSTAHL®	
MODEL	EA433-K
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NORMSTAHL®	
MODEL	EA433-KM
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NORMSTAHL®	
MODEL	RCU 4332K
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NORMSTAHL®	
MODEL	RCU433 4K
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

N

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



Image
not
available

FOR NORMSTAHL®	
MODEL	RCU433-K
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Image
not
available

FOR NORMSTAHL®	
MODEL	T12018
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

FOR NORMSTAHL®	
MODEL	T12030
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR NORMSTAHL®	
MODEL	T40
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR NORTON®	
MODEL	NEO40-NTN
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NORTON®	
MODEL	TXCD
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NORTON®	
MODEL	TXE
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Image
not
available

FOR NOVOFERM®	
MODEL	HS 43-1E
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NOVOFERM®	
MODEL	M512-1-2
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NOVOFERM®	
MODEL	MCHS43-2
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

N

Air₄ Remotes

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR NOVOFERM®	
MODEL	MICRO-NOVOTRON 312
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4 V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)	
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NOVOFERM®	
MODEL	MICRO-NOVOTRON 512
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4 V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)	
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NOVOFERM®	
MODEL	MINI-NOVOTRON 302
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4 V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)	
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NOVOFERM®	
MODEL	MINI-NOVOTRON 402
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4 V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)	
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NOVOFERM®	
MODEL	MINI-NOVOTRON 502
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4 V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)	
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NOVOFERM®	
MODEL	MINI-NOVOTRON 504
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4 V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)	
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NOVOFERM®	
MODEL	MNHS433-04
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4 V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)	
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NOVOFERM®	
MODEL	MS41-2 40.685
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR NOVOFERM®	
MODEL	NOVOTRON 202 MB
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4 V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)	
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NOVOFERM®	
MODEL	NOVOTRON 502 MAX 43-2
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4 V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)	
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

N

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR NOVOFERM®	
MODEL	NOVOTRON 504 MAX 43-4
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NOVOFERM®	
MODEL	NOVOTRON 522
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NOVOFERM®	
MODEL	NOVOTRON 524
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NOVOFERM®	
MODEL	S41-2 40.685
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

Image not available

FOR NOVOFERM®	
MODEL	T102497-40-5
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR NOVOTECNIA®	
MODEL	BITV
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.9 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR NOVOTECNIA®	
MODEL	BIX
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR O&O®	
MODEL	ELIOT
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR O&O®	
MODEL	RAY
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR O&O®	
MODEL	T.COM R4-2
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

0

Air₄ Remotes

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR O&O®	
MODEL	T.COM R8-4
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR O&O®	
MODEL	TX
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR PECCININ®	
MODEL	TX 3C
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR PORTAMATIC®	
MODEL	MPH
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR PORTAMATIC®	
MODEL	MPSA
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR PORTAMATIC®	
MODEL	MPSN
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR PORTIS®	
MODEL	GO PRO MINI
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.35 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR PORTIS®	
MODEL	TELTIS
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.35 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR PPA®	
MODEL	TOK MINI
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR PRASTEL®	
MODEL	B-FOR
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

P

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR PRASTEL®	
MODEL	KMFT
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR PRASTEL®	
MODEL	KMFT
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR PRASTEL®	
MODEL	KMFTP
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR PRASTEL®	
MODEL	KMFTP
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR PRASTEL®	
MODEL	MPSTFE
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR PRASTEL®	
MODEL	MPSTFE 2RE
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR PRASTEL®	
MODEL	MPSTFE RJ
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR PRASTEL®	
MODEL	MPSTL E
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR PRASTEL®	
MODEL	MPSTLQ
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR PRASTEL®	
MODEL	MPSTP2E
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

P

Air₄ Remotes

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR PRASTEL®	
MODEL	MPSTP2E BLUE
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR PRASTEL®	
MODEL	MT4E
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR PRASTEL®	
MODEL	NCSMT4P-A
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR PRASTEL®	
MODEL	SLIM 4E
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR PRASTEL®	
MODEL	TC4E
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR PRASTEL®	
MODEL	TRQ4P
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR PROEM®	
MODEL	ER4C4ACS
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR PROEM®	
MODEL	ERC/ACD
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR PROEM®	
MODEL	ERC/C27
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.095 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR PROGET®	
MODEL	QTE
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

P

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR PUJOL®	
MODEL	ET
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR PUJOL®	
MODEL	MARTE
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.85 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR PUJOL®	
MODEL	NEO
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR PUJOL®	
MODEL	P15
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR PUJOL®	
MODEL	PJ
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.035 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR PUJOL®	
MODEL	TWIN
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR PUJOL®	
MODEL	VARIO 3 BLACK
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR PUJOL®	
MODEL	VARIO 3 OCEAN
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR PUJOL®	
MODEL	VARIO MARS
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR QTRON®	
MODEL	QT1000 TX1 433CH
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.9 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Q

Air₄ Remotes

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR QTRON®	
MODEL	QT1005 TX3 433CH
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.9 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR QTRON®	
MODEL	QT1010 TX4 433CH
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.9 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR QUASAR®	
MODEL	BETA
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR QUASAR®	
MODEL	ETA
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR QUASAR®	
MODEL	TX S433 2
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR RIB®	
MODEL	LITHIO
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR RIB®	
MODEL	MOON
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.925 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR RIB®	
MODEL	MOON T433 4CH
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR RIB®	
MODEL	S35
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	26.995 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR RIB®	
MODEL	T91
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

R

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR RIB®	
MODEL	T91F
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.925 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR RIB®	
MODEL	UN 433 2-4 CH
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ROGER®	
MODEL	E80 TX54R
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ROGER®	
MODEL	E80 TX5R/2
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ROGER®	
MODEL	H80-TX22
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ROGER®	
MODEL	M80-TX44R
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ROGER®	
MODEL	SYNUS/2
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ROGER®	
MODEL	TX10-12-14
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ROLLTORE®	
MODEL	KMFTP 30385
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.385 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ROLLTORE®	
MODEL	MPSTFE
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

R

Air₄ Remotes

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR ROLLTORE®	
MODEL	R330
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ROLLTORE®	
MODEL	R40
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ROLLTORE®	
MODEL	R40-29.90 NEW
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	29.9 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ROLLTORE®	
MODEL	R40-330 NEW
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ROPER®	
MODEL	GO
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ROPER®	
MODEL	NEO
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ROPER®	
MODEL	NER1 DCS
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (IB), F, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ROPER®	
MODEL	TRINARY
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SABUTOM®	
MODEL	BROOVER 3P
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SABUTOM®	
MODEL	BROSTAR
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

S

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR SABUTOM®	
MODEL	NOVO
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SEA®	
MODEL	AGTD
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.9 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR SEA®	
MODEL	COCCINELLA ROLL CARBON
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SEA®	
MODEL	COCCINELLA ROLL GREY
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SEA®	
MODEL	COCCINELLA ROLL RED
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SEA®	
MODEL	EC 30.900 MHZ -2
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.9 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR SEA®	
MODEL	EC 40.685 MHZ -2
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR SEA®	
MODEL	HEAD 2 433 ROLL
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SEA®	
MODEL	HEAD 2-4 868 ROLL
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SEA®	
MODEL	HEAD 4 433 ROLL
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR SEA®	
MODEL	SEA 433-4 OLD
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SEA®	
MODEL	SMART DUAL
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SEAV®	
MODEL	BE EASY
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SEAV®	
MODEL	BE HAPPY RS1 NEW
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SEAV®	
MODEL	BE HAPPY RS2 NEW
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SEAV®	
MODEL	BE HAPPY RS3 NEW
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SEAV®	
MODEL	BE HAPPY S1
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SEAV®	
MODEL	BE HAPPY S2
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SEAV®	
MODEL	BE HAPPY S3
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SERAI®	
MODEL	OG28-48
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

S

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR SERAI®	
MODEL	SER 310
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SERAI®	
MODEL	SER 433
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SICE®	
MODEL	4790207
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU), F, L, L2
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SILCA®	
MODEL	AIR4 RECEIVER & UNIVERSAL RECEIVER
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SILVELOX®	
MODEL	MHZ 07 RC
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SILVELOX®	
MODEL	MHZ 2007
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SILVELOX®	
MODEL	QUARZ SAW
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SIMBA®	
MODEL	CVG
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR SIMBA®	
MODEL	RC
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SIMINOR®	
MODEL	CVM
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.195 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR SIMINOR®	
MODEL	CVS
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.095 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR SIMINOR®	
MODEL	CVX
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SIMINOR®	
MODEL	CVXNL
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SIMINOR®	
MODEL	EM27
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.095 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR SIMINOR®	
MODEL	ERXC4ACS / ER2C4ACS / ER4C4ACS
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SIMINOR®	
MODEL	S38 TX2 M
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR SIMINOR®	
MODEL	SIM433 NTL2-4
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SIMINOR®	
MODEL	SIM439-2-4
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SOMFY®	
MODEL	ALARMA
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.42 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SOMFY®	
MODEL	CVX
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

S

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR SOMFY®	
MODEL	K-EASY S
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.42 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SOMFY®	
MODEL	K-EASY-L1 OLD
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.42 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SOMFY®	
MODEL	K-EASY-L4 NEW
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.42 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SOMFY®	
MODEL	KEYGO GX523
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.42 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SOMFY®	
MODEL	KEYTIS RTS NS
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.42 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SOMFY®	
MODEL	KEYTIS-NS-2-RTS
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.42 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SOMFY®	
MODEL	KEYTIS-NS-4-RTS
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.42 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SOMFY®	
MODEL	MITTO RTR
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.42 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SOMFY®	
MODEL	RCS100-4
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR SOMFY®	
MODEL	SOMFY 40.680 MHZ 4K
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR SOMFY®	
MODEL	TELIS 1-4 RTS
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.42 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SOMFY®	
MODEL	TS 433
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SOMMER®	
MODEL	4010
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SOMMER®	
MODEL	4020 TX03-868
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SOMMER®	
MODEL	4025 433
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	434.42 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SOMMER®	
MODEL	4025 868
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SOMMER®	
MODEL	4026 TX03-868
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Image
not
available

FOR SOMMER®	
MODEL	S435-40
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR SOMMER®	
MODEL	S435-B
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.015 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR SOMMER®	
MODEL	S501
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

S

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal

Image
not
available

FOR SOMMER®

MODEL	T102497-27-5
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.045 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR SOMMER®

MODEL	T397-40-2
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

FOR SOMMER®

MODEL	TRX-55-868-4
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.8 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SOMMER®

MODEL	TX03-434-2-XP
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	434.42 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

FOR SOMMER®

MODEL	TX03-868-2-XP
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.8 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SOMMER®

MODEL	TX03-868-4-XP
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.8 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

FOR STAGNOLI®

MODEL	KALLISTO
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU), F, L, L2
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR STAGNOLI®

MODEL	VENUS AV221
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU), F, L, L2
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

FOR STAGNOLI®

MODEL	VENUS AV223
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU), F, L, L2
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR STAGNOLI®

MODEL	ZEUS AZ442
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

T

Air₄ Remotes

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR TAU®

MODEL	250-BUG 2
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR TAU®

MODEL	250-BUG 4
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR TAU®

MODEL	250K-SLIMR
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR TAU®

MODEL	250K-SLIMRP
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR TAU®

MODEL	250T-4RP
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR TEDSEN®

MODEL	SKJ
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR TEDSEN®

MODEL	SKX
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR TEDSEN®

MODEL	SKX DL
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.995 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR TEDSEN®

MODEL	SKX HD
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.995 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR TEDSEN®

MODEL	SKX HD
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

T

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR TEDSEN®	
MODEL	SKX LC
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.995 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR TEDSEN®	
MODEL	SKX MD
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.995 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR TEDSEN®	
MODEL	SKX SL
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.995 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR TEDSEN®	
MODEL	SM
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Image
not
available

FOR TELCOMA®	
MODEL	131500
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR TELCOMA®	
MODEL	EDGE 2E 4E
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR TELCOMA®	
MODEL	FM 402
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR TELCOMA®	
MODEL	FM 402 E
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR TELCOMA®	
MODEL	FM 404
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR TELCOMA®	
MODEL	FM 404 E
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

T

Air₄ Remotes

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR TELCOMA®	
MODEL	FOX 230
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR TELCOMA®	
MODEL	FOX 440
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR TELCOMA®	
MODEL	RCK
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR TELCOMA®	
MODEL	RCKT
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR TELCOMA®	
MODEL	RCKTM
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR TELCOMA®	
MODEL	RCS
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR TELCOMA®	
MODEL	TANGO SLIM
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR TMP AUTOMATISMOS®	
MODEL	LINK
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR V2®	
MODEL	HANDY
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR V2®	
MODEL	PHOENIX 433
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

V

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR V2®	
MODEL	PHOENIX 868
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR V2®	
MODEL	PHOX 433
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR V2®	
MODEL	PHOX 868
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR V2®	
MODEL	TCQ-30
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR V2®	
MODEL	TNQ
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR V2®	
MODEL	TPQ-AF
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR V2®	
MODEL	TPR-43KF
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	DIRECT
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR V2®	
MODEL	TRC
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR V2®	
MODEL	TSC
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR V2®	
MODEL	TSC2
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

V

Air₄ Remotes

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR V2°	
MODEL	TXC4
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR VDS°	
MODEL	ECO-R
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR VDS°	
MODEL	TRQ 2P/4P
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V64, V128, V, V PLUS (EU/IB), F, L, L2, L (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Air4 V64

ACM®		APERTO®		CUPIDO 2/4	15	433	21
TX2/TX2/COLOR	1	CPS	8	HAPPY 2-4VA	15	433 II	21
TX4	1			IO.2WV BLUE	15	433-M	22
		APERTO (SOMMER)®		IO.2WV ORANGE	15	868-4C	22
ADYX®		4020-TX03-434	9	IRI.TX4AK	15		
433-HG BRAVO	1	TX02-434-2	9	IRI.TX4VA	15	CARDIN®	
TE4433H BLUE	1	TX02-868-2	9	LOT A	15	S437 TX	22
TM-433	1			LOT W	15	S438200 BLUE	22
		APRIMATIC®		LOT WMS	15	S449 MURALE	22
AERF®		TM4	9	LOT X	16	S449 QZ1	22
BT	1	TR2	9	LOT XPS	16	S449 QZ2	22
COMPACT	1	TR4	9	LOT XW	16	S449 QZ3	22
HY-DOM	1	TXM	9	LOT2WCV	16	S449 QZ4	22
MARS	1			ROLLKEY	16	S486 QZ1 OLD	23
MARS	1	ATA®		T4 WV	16	S486 QZ2 OLD	23
MERCURI B 433	2	PTX4 BLU	9	TO.GO 2-4QV	16	S486 QZ3 OLD	23
MERCURI B 868	2	PTX4 PINK	9	TO.GO2 VA	16	S486 QZ4	23
MERCURI C 868	2			TO.GO2 WV	16	TXQ 486 NEW	24
MERCURY C	2	ATODOR®		TO.GO4 VA	16	TXQ 486.200	24
SABUTON	2	G4330 E	9	TO.GO4 WV	17	TXQ 486.400	24
SATURN	2	G4332 E	10	TO.GOWP	17	TXQ S449 GREEN	24
ST3/N	2	G4333 E	10	TW4 K	17		
TERRA C3	2	G4335 E	10			CASALI®	
TERRA C8	2			BERNAL®		A252RC 433	24
TMP-1	2	AUTELCO®		RCBE	17	JA332 AMIGO 868	24
TMP-2	3	EMB	10	SKJ	18		
TTS	3	TX300	10	SKX MD	18	CASIT®	
UNITECH	3	TX300T	10			BE HAPPY S 1P	24
				BERNER TORANTRIEBE®		BE HAPPY S 2P	24
ALFA TORRES®		AVIDSEN®		RCBE868	18	BE HAPPY S 3P	24
RT1 - RT2 ALFA	3	104250	10	SKX MD	18	BE HAPPY S AZUL 1P	24
TP2 MINI	3	104250 OLD2	11			BE HAPPY S AZUL 2P	25
		104250 RED	11	BFT®		BE HAPPY S AZUL 3P	25
ALLMATIC®		104251	11	GHIBLI	18	ERTS4C	25
ASMX2	4	104350	11	KLEIO	18	MPSTFRC	25
ASMY	4	654250	11	MITTO 2	18	MT2E	25
B.RO 2WN	4	TX4 104257	11	MITTO 2/4A	18	VTM1 MPSTP2E	25
B.RO 3WN	4	TX4 114253	11	MITTO 2/4M	19		
B.RO 4WN	4			MITTO 4	19	CELINSA®	
B.RO OVER	5	B&B®		MITTO RCB02	19	C-2	26
B.RO WN RED	5	EMY N	11	MITTO RCB04	19	DR-2	26
FOR4	5			RB4 MURALE	19	DW-2	26
MINI PASS	5	B&D®		TE01	19	ME	27
PASS	5	62170	11	TE02	19	ME-B	27
TECH 3	5	PTX4	12	TE04	19	MOVICODE	27
				TFQ	19	RW-2	27
ALLTRONIC®		BALLAN®		TRC 2/4	20	SAW	27
S425	6	FM402	12	TX2 306	20	SE	27
		FM402E	12	VTM	20	SE-1	27
ALUKON®		FM404 (FM)	12			SE-1B	28
COMFORT 220	6	FM404B	12	CAME®		SE-B	28
MT87A1	6	FM404E	12	TOP 4DF	20	X-2	28
				TOP 862 EE	20	Z-2	28
ALULUX®		BECKER®		TOP432-434EE	20		
DIGITAL 302	7	MICRO	13	TOP432EV	21	CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/M...	
DIGITAL 302	7			TOP432NA	21	132B2372	28
MT87A1	7	BELFOX®		TOP432S	21	1A5477	28
		773	14	TOP432SA	21	1A5639-7	28
ALUTEC®		783	14	TOP434A	21	1A6487	28
ALUTECH AT-4	7	7834-MINI	14	TOP434M	21	371 LM	28
		DHS 7	14	TOP862NA	21	4335EML	28
ANSONIC®		BENINCA®		TWIN	21	433EML	29
SA434	8	APPLE	14			84330E	29
SF433	8			CARDALE DOORS®		84330EML/84333EML/84335EML	29

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air4 V64

8747EML	29	DELMA®		433 II	41	MATZ AZUL	46
94330EML/94333EML/94335EML	29	APOLLO-300-4	35	433-M	41	MC	46
94334CE	29	APOLLO-433-4	35	868-4C	41	MT	47
94334E	29	APOLLO-433-4 NEW	35	TX433	41	RESON 2	47
94335E	29	KING-433	35	TX868	41	RESON 4	47
953ESTD	29	MIZ-300	35			RLT	47
953ESTD	29	MIZ-433	35	ECE®		ROLLER 2 433	47
953ESTD	30			433 TX4	41	ROLLER 2 868	47
971 LM	30	DETUMANDO®		ECE 433	41	ROLLER 4 868	47
9747E	30	DTM ROLL	36			SGOX	47
G4330E	30			ECOSTAR®		SMAT	47
CIMESA®		DICKERT®		40	41	SOL 2R/4R 433	47
EM	30	HS-868	36	RSCS	41	SOL 2R/4R 868	48
		HS-868 GREY	36	RSE	42	TEMI	48
CLEMSA®		IAMS 433	36	RSZ	42	TENZ	48
D	30	IS-433	37			VEGA 2/4 433	48
DIGICODE MH	30	IS-868	37	EINHELL®		VEGA 2/4 868	48
E	30	MAHS433	37	HS433	42		
E-300	30	S10 -433-AL	37			FAAC®	
E-600	30	S10 AL	37	ELBE®		418 SL	48
E-CODE N	31	S10 AL	37	50	42	DL 2/4 868 SLH MASTER	48
EM	31	S20-433-AL	37			R40 330 NEW	48
FA	31	S20-868-AL	38	ELEMAT®		R40 330 OLD	48
M-60	31	S5-433-AL	38	EL2 PLUS	42	T433 SLH MASTER	49
MASTERCODE	31	S5-868-AL	38	MINI TEC 2C	42	T868 SLH MASTER	49
MH	31			TRINARY	42	TE433 HG	49
MH-E	31	DITEC/ENTREMATI®				TM 315	49
MT	31	BIX LG4	38	ELKA®		TM1 300	49
MT-X	32	BIX LP2	38	SK	43	TM1-2 433 DS	49
MT-Y	32	BIX LS2	38	SKX	43	TM1-2 868 DS	49
MT-Z	32	GOL4	38	SKX1LC	43	TM2 300	49
MUTANCODE T2	32	GOL4C	38	SKX2LC	43	TM2 300S	50
T	32	ZEN 2	38	SKX3LC	43	TML 433 SLH MASTER	50
T-8	32	ZEN 2C	38	SKX4LC	43	TML2-4 433 SLR	50
		ZEN 4	39			XT2-4 433 SLH LR MASTER	50
COMPAT-D®		ZEN 4C	39	EMFA®		XT2-4 433 SLH MASTER	50
5ATD 210433EZ	33	ZEN2B-G-R-W-Y	39	BINARY	44	XT2-4 868 SLH LR MASTER	51
				G02-EMF	44	XT2-4 868 SLH MASTER	51
CYACSA®		DMIL®		MA0868	44	XT4 433 RC	51
MINI GO	33	GO	39	MAP433	44	XT4 433RC-BE	51
NEO	33	NEO10 DMIL	39	NEO	44		
TWIN	33	TWIN	39	TE3	44	FADINI®	
		DOITRAND®		TRINARY	44	ASTRO 433	51
DASPI®		MPSTFERE	39	TWIN	44	ASTRO 433M	51
ZERO 2 RC	33			ERONE®		JUBI 433	51
ZERO 4 RC	33	DOORHAN®		OVALI	44	JUBI 433/2 TR	51
		TRANSMITTER 2	39			JUBI SMALL	52
DEA SYSTEM®		TRANSMITTER 4	39	ERREKA®			
306	33	DOORMATIC®		BARR	45	FERPORT®	
GENIE 263	33	AM-300	39	BM	45	TAC 80	52
GENIE R 273	34	AZ-433	40	CEME	45	TAC 80A	52
GENIE S 263L	34	EURO	40	CLEM	45	TAC2-4K	52
GOLD 238 S1	34	MILENY/EVO	40	CLMX	45	TAC2-4KR	52
GOLD 238 S2	34			CLMY	45	TAC2-4KR NEW	52
GOLD 239 S4	34	DUCATI®		CYJC	45		
GOLD 306	34	TE2	40	IRIS 2/4 433	46	FORSA®	
GOLD R	34	TPR	40	IRIS 2/4 868	46	BUTTERFLY	52
GT2-4	34	TSAW	40	JC	46	MINI GO	53
GT2-4M	34	TSAWN	40	JJM	46	RT1	53
MIO TD	34			LIRA 433	46	RT2	53
PUNTO 268	35	E-KING®		LIRA 868	46	RT4	53
PUNTO 278	35	433	40	LUNA	46	TRIEME	53
TR2/4	35			MATZ	46	TWIN	53
						TX26	53

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air4 V64

TXE	53	GO2 EMFA	59	LUTEC®		SMILO SM2	70
GENIUS®		HYDOM GO	59	TRC4	64	SMILO SM4	70
A252	54	JCM GO MINI IMEBA	59	MARANTEC®		VERY VR	70
A254	54	MINI GO2 NTN	60	21R	64	NOLOGO®	
AMIGO 868 MASTER	54	NEO 10 NK	60	D23	65	SMILE-R	70
AMIGOLD 2-4 868 MASTER	54	NEO DMIL	60	D384-868	65	NORMSTAHL®	
BRAVO TE4433H	54	NEO EMFA	60	DIGITAL 21	65	EA433-K	70
ECHO TX 4 RC	54	NEO FORSA	60	DIGITAL 302/304 433	65	EA4333-KM	70
JA40	54	NEO PUYOL	60	DIGITAL 302/304 868	65	RCU 4332K	70
KILO TX2-TX4 868 JLC MASTER	54	NEO SERVIPARKING	60	DIGITAL 313	65	RCU433 4K	70
		NEO10+KOM	60	DIGITAL 32 868	65	RCU433-K	71
GIBIDI®		NEO2	60	MEDVA®		NORTON®	
AU1600	55	NEO20 SEC	60	UNITECH-3E	65	NEO40-NTN	71
AU1600 WOOD	55	NORTON GO	61	MERLIN 2.0®		TXCD	71
AU1610	55	TECHGO2	61	E940M	65	TXE	71
AU1680	55	TECHGO4	61	E943M	66	NOVOFERM®	
AU1680 WOOD	55	TRIEME	61	E945M	66	HS 43-1E	71
AU1810	55	TWIN	61	MERLIN/PROLIFT®		M512-1-2	71
AU3000 DOMINO	55	TWIN R TIF	61	C940	66	MCHS43-2	71
AU01590	55	VOLT 868	61	C943	66	MICRO-NOVOTRON 312	72
GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®		KEY®		C945	66	MICRO-NOVOTRON 512	72
L110	56	900TXB-42R	61	M842 (GREEN)	66	MINI-NOVOTRON 302	72
TMB	56	SUB 44WR	61	M844 (GREEN)	66	MINI-NOVOTRON 402	72
TSM	56	TXB 44R	62	MHOUSE®		MINI-NOVOTRON 502	72
GOBBATO®		TXG 44R	62	GT4C	66	MINI-NOVOTRON 504	72
RAD/B2S	56	KING GATES®		TX-3-4	66	MNHS433-04	72
GR®		CLIPPER	62	TX3	66	NOVOTRON 202 MB	72
GR 433	56	STYLO 4	62	MOOVO®		NOVOTRON 502 MAX 43-2	72
GULLIVER®		KLING®		MT4-MT4V-MT4G MOOVO	67	NOVOTRON 504 MAX 43-4	73
MDRS	57	KUA2	62	MOTORSTAR®		NOVOTRON 522	73
MDW/2	57	LABEL®		CLIKSTAR 53	67	NOVOTRON 524	73
HORMANN®		SPYCO-1	62	NEW GATE®		O&O®	
HS4 868 BS	57	SPYCO-3	62	NOVO3	67	ELIOT	73
HS868	57	SPYCO-3E	62	NICE®		RAY	73
HSE 433	57	LEB®		EASY S	67	T.COM R4-2	73
HSE-2 868 BS (LED RED)	57	TCP 2-3	62	ERA ON1E	68	T.COM R8-4	74
HSM 433	57	TMW4	62	ERA ON1E FM	68	TX	74
HSM4 868	57	TPW4	63	ERA ON2E	68	PECCININ®	
HSP4-868	57	TPW4S	63	ERA ON2E FM	68	TX 3C	74
JCM®		LIFE®		ERA ON4E	68	PORTAMATIC®	
APERIO	58	FIDO2	63	ERA ON4E FM	68	MPH	74
APERIO	58	FIDO4	63	ERA ON9E FM	68	MPSA	74
BINARY	58	STAR 2-4	63	ERA-FLO1R	68	MPSN	74
CYACSA GO	58	VIP2	63	ERA-FLO2R	69	PORTIS®	
DMIL GO	58	VIP2R	63	ERA-FLO4R	69	GO PRO MINI	74
EB	58	VIP4	63	ERGO	69	TELTIS	74
EF	58	VIP4R	63	FLO1	69	PPA®	
EM	58	LINEAR®		FLO1R-S	69	TOK MINI	74
ET	58	LINEAR	64	FLO2	69	PRATEL®	
FORSA GO	58	MEGACODE	64	FLO2R-S	69	B-FOR	74
FORSA GO	59	LINEAR-HCS®		FLO4	69	KMFT	75
GO	59	TX 3T B (AZUL MIN)	64	FLO4R-S	69	KMFTP	75
GO CUBELLS	59	TX 3T B FUMÉ	64	INTI2R-Y-G-B-L	69	MPSTFE	75
GO CUBELLS	59	TX2T-A	64	ON4	70	MPSTFE 2RE	75
GO GIBIDI	59	TX3T-A	64	ONE (ON FM)	70		
GO MINI-NTN	59	TX4T-A	64				
GO-2 ANTONIO ONECA	59						

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.



Air4 Residential Remotes

Air4 V64

MPSTFE RJ	75	SEA®		4026 TX03-868	86
MPSTL E	75	COCCINELLA ROLL CARBON	81	TRX-55-868-4	87
MPSTP2E	75	COCCINELLA ROLL GREY	81	TX03-434-2-XP	87
MPSTP2E BLUE	76	COCCINELLA ROLL RED	81	TX03-868-2-XP	87
MT4E	76	HEAD 2 433 ROLL	81	TX03-868-4-XP	87
NCSMT4P-A	76	HEAD 2-4 868 ROLL	81		
SLIM 4E	76	HEAD 4 433 ROLL	81	STAGNOLI®	
TC4E	76	SEA 433-4 OLD	82	KALLISTO	87
TRQ4P	76	SMART DUAL	82	VENUS AV221	87
				VENUS AV223	87
				ZEUS AZ442	87
PROEM®		SEAV®			
ER4C4ACS	76	BE EASY	82	TAU®	
ERC/ACD	76	BE HAPPY RS1 NEW	82	250-BUG 2	88
		BE HAPPY RS2 NEW	82	250-BUG 4	88
PUJOL®		BE HAPPY RS3 NEW	82	250K-SLIMR	88
ET	77	BE HAPPY S1	82	250K-SLIMRP	88
MARTE	77	BE HAPPY S2	82	250T-4RP	88
NEO	77	BE HAPPY S3	82		
P15	77			TEDSEN®	
TWIN	77	SERAI®		SKJ	88
VARIO 3 BLACK	77	OG28-48	82	SKX	88
VARIO 3 OCEAN	77	SER 310	83	SKX DL	88
VARIO MARS	77	SER 433	83	SKX HD	88
				SKX HD	88
QTRON®		SICE®		SKX LC	89
QT1000 TX1 433CH	77	4790207	83	SKX MD	89
QT1005 TX3 433CH	78			SKX SL	89
QT1010 TX4 433CH	78	SILCA®		SM	89
		AIR4 RECEIVER & UNIVERSAL REC.	83		
QUASAR®		SILVELOX®		TELCOMA®	
BETA	78	MHZ 07 RC	83	EDGE 2E 4E	89
ETA	78	MHZ 2007	83	FM 402	89
TX S433 2	78	QUARZ SAW	83	FM 402 E	89
				FM 404	89
RIB®		SIMBA®		FM 404 E	89
LITHIO	78	RC	83	RCS	90
MOON T433 4CH	78			TANGO SLIM	90
UN 433 2-4 CH	79	SIMINOR®		TMP AUTOMATISMOS®	
		CVX	84	LINK	90
ROGER®		CVXNL	84		
E80 TX54R	79	ERXC4ACS / ER2C4ACS / ER4C4ACS	84	V2®	
E80 TX5R/2	79	SIM433 NTL2-4	84	HANDY	90
H80-TX22	79	SIM439-2-4	84	PHOENIX 433	90
M80-TX44R	79			PHOENIX 868	91
SYNUS/2	79	SOMFY®		PHOX 433	91
TX10-12-14	79	ALARMA	84	PHOX 868	91
		CVX	84	TPR-43KF	91
ROLLTORE®		K-EASY S	85	TRC	91
MPSTFE	79	K-EASY-L1 OLD	85	TSC	91
R330	80	K-EASY-L4 NEW	85	TXC2	91
R40	80	KEYGO GX523	85	TXC4	92
R40-330 NEW	80	KEYTIS RTS NS	85		
		KEYTIS-NS-2-RTS	85	VDS®	
ROPER®		KEYTIS-NS-4-RTS	85	ECO-R	92
GO	80	MITTO RTR	85	TRQ 2P/4P	92
NEO	80	TELIS 1-4 RTS	86		
NER1 DCS	80	TS 433	86		
TRINARY	80				
SABUTOM®		SOMMER®			
BROOVER 3P	80	4010	86		
BROSTAR	80	4020 TX03-868	86		
NOVO	81	4025 433	86		
		4025 868	86		

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air4 V PLUS 128

ACM®		APERTO®		CUPIDO 2/4	15	433	21
TX2/TX2/COLOR	1	CPS	8	HAPPY 2-4VA	15	433 II	21
TX4	1			IO.2WV BLUE	15	433-M	22
		APERTO (SOMMER)®		IO.2WV ORANGE	15	868-4C	22
ADYX®		4020-TX03-434	9	IRI.TX4AK	15		
433-HG BRAVO	1	TX02-434-2	9	IRI.TX4VA	15	CARDIN®	
TE4433H BLUE	1	TX02-868-2	9	LOT A	15	S 504 C2-4	22
TM-433	1			LOT W	15	S437 TX	22
		APRIMATIC®		LOT WMS	15	S438200 BLUE	22
AERF®		TM4	9	LOT X	16	S449 MURALE	22
BT	1	TR2	9	LOT XPS	16	S449 QZ1	22
COMPACT	1	TR4	9	LOT XW	16	S449 QZ2	22
HY-DOM	1	TXM	9	LOT2WCV	16	S449 QZ3	22
MARS	1			ROLLKEY	16	S449 QZ4	22
MARS	1	ATA®		T4 WV	16	S486 QZ1 OLD	23
MERCURI B 433	2	PTX4 BLU	9	TO.GO 2-4QV	16	S486 QZ2 OLD	23
MERCURI B 868	2	PTX4 PINK	9	TO.GO2 VA	16	S486 QZ3 OLD	23
MERCURI C 868	2			TO.GO2 WV	16	S486 QZ4	23
MERCURY C	2	ATODOR®		TO.G04 VA	16	TXQ 486 NEW	24
SABUTON	2	G4330 E	9	TO.G04 WV	17	TXQ 486.200	24
SATURN	2	G4332 E	10	TO.GOWP	17	TXQ 486.400	24
ST3/N	2	G4333 E	10	TW4 K	17	TXQ S449 GREEN	24
TERRA C3	2	G4335 E	10				
TERRA C8	2			BERNAL®		CASALI®	
TMP-1	2	AUTELCO®		RCBE	17	A252RC 433	24
TMP-2	3	EMB	10	SKJ	18	JA332 AMIGO 868	24
TTS	3	TX300	10	SKX MD	18		
UNITECH	3	TX300T	10			CASIT®	
				BERNER TORANTRIEBE®		BE HAPPY S 1P	24
ALFA TORRES®		AVIDSEN®		RCBE868	18	BE HAPPY S 2P	24
RT1 - RT2 ALFA	3	104250	10	SKX MD	18	BE HAPPY S 3P	24
TP2 MINI	3	104250 OLD2	11			BE HAPPY S AZUL 1P	24
		104250 RED	11	BFT®		BE HAPPY S AZUL 2P	25
ALLMATIC®		104251	11	GHIBLI	18	BE HAPPY S AZUL 3P	25
ASMX2	4	104350	11	KLEIO	18	ERTS4C	25
ASMY	4	654250	11	MITTO 2	18	MPSTFRC	25
B.RO 2WN	4	TX4 104257	11	MITTO 2/4A	18	MT2E	25
B.RO 3WN	4	TX4 114253	11	MITTO 2/4M	19	VTM1 MPSTP2E	25
B.RO 4WN	4			MITTO 4	19		
B.RO OVER	5	B&B®		MITTO RCB02	19	CELINSA®	
B.RO WN RED	5	EMY N	11	MITTO RCB04	19	C-2	26
FOR4	5			RB4 MURALE	19	DR-2	26
MINI PASS	5	B&D®		TE01	19	DW-2	26
PASS	5	62170	11	TE02	19	ME	27
TECH 3	5	PTX4	12	TE04	19	ME-B	27
				TFQ	19	MOVICODE	27
ALLTRONIC®		BALLAN®		TRC 2/4	20	RW-2	27
S425	6	FM402	12	TX2 306	20	SAW	27
		FM402E	12	VTM	20	SE	27
ALUKON®		FM404 (FM)	12			SE-1	27
COMFORT 220	6	FM404B	12	CAME®		SE-1B	28
MT87A1	6	FM404E	12	TOP 4DF	20	SE-B	28
				TOP 862 EE	20	X-2	28
ALULUX®		BECKER®		TOP432-434EE	20	Z-2	28
DIGITAL 302	7	MICRO	13	TOP432EV	21		
DIGITAL 302	7			TOP432NA	21	CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/M...	
MT87A1	7	BELFOX®		TOP432S	21	132B2372	28
		773	14	TOP432SA	21	1A5477	28
ALUTEC®		783	14	TOP434A	21	1A5639-7	28
ALUTECH AT-4	7	7834-MINI	14	TOP434M	21	1A6487	28
		DHS 7	14	TOP862NA	21	371 LM	28
ANSONIC®		BENINCA®		TWIN	21	4335EML	28
SA434	8	APPLE	14			433EML	29
SF433	8			CARDALE DOORS®		84330E	29

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.



Air4 Residential Remotes

Air4 V PLUS 128

84330EML/84333EML/84335EML	29	TR2/4	35	E-KING®		LUNA	46
8747EML	29			433	40	MATZ	46
94330EML/94333EML/94335EML	29	DELMA®		433 II	41	MATZ AZUL	46
94334CE	29	APOLLO-300-4	35	433-M	41	MC	46
94334E	29	APOLLO-433-4	35	868-4C	41	MT	47
94335E	29	APOLLO-433-4 NEW	35	TX433	41	RESON 2	47
953ESTD	29	KING-433	35	TX868	41	RESON 4	47
953ESTD	29	MIZ-300	35			RLT	47
953ESTD	30	MIZ-433	35	ECE®		ROLLER 2 433	47
971 LM	30			433 TX4	41	ROLLER 2 868	47
9747E	30	DETUMANDO®		ECE 433	41	ROLLER 4 868	47
G4330E	30	DTM ROLL	36			SGOX	47
CIMESA®		DICKERT®		ECOSTAR®		SMAT	47
EM	30	HS-868	36	40	41	SOL 2R/4R 433	47
CLEMSA®		HS-868 GREY	36	RSCS	41	SOL 2R/4R 868	48
D	30	IAMS 433	36	RSE	42	TEMI	48
DIGICODE MH	30	IS-433	37	RSZ	42	TENZ	48
E	30	IS-868	37	EINHELL®		VEGA 2/4 433	48
E-300	30	MAHS433	37	HS433	42	VEGA 2/4 868	48
E-600	30	S10 -433-AL	37			FAAC®	
E-CODE N	31	S10 AL	37	ELBE®		418 SL	48
EM	31	S20-433-AL	37	50	42	DL 2/4 868 SLH MASTER	48
FA	31	S20-868-AL	38	ELEMAT®		DL 2/4 868 SLH SLAVE	48
M-60	31	S5-433-AL	38	EL2 PLUS	42	R40 330 NEW	48
MASTERCODE	31	S5-868-AL	38	MINI TEC 2C	42	R40 330 OLD	48
MH	31			TRINARY	42	T433 SLH MASTER	49
MH-E	31	DITEC/ENTREMATI®		ELKA®		T433 SLH SLAVE	49
MT	31	BIX LG4	38	SK	43	T868 SLH MASTER	49
MT-X	32	BIX LP2	38	SKX	43	T868 SLH SLAVE	49
MT-Y	32	BIX LS2	38	SKX1LC	43	TE433 HG	49
MT-Z	32	GOL4	38	SKX2LC	43	TM 315	49
MUTANCODE T2	32	GOL4C	38	SKX3LC	43	TM1 300	49
T	32	ZEN 2	38	SKX4LC	43	TM1-2 433 DS	49
T-8	32	ZEN 2C	38			TM1-2 868 DS	49
		ZEN 4	39	EMFA®		TM2 300	49
COMPAT-D®		ZEN 4C	39	BINARY	44	TM2 300S	50
5ATD 210433EZ	33	ZEN2B-G-R-W-Y	39	G02-EMF	44	TML 433 SLH MASTER	50
CYACSA®		DMIL®		MA0868	44	TML 433 SLH SLAVE	50
MINI GO	33	GO	39	MAP433	44	TML2-4 433 SLR	50
NEO	33	NEO10 DMIL	39	NEO	44	XT2-4 433 SLH LR MASTER	50
TWIN	33	TWIN	39	TE3	44	XT2-4 433 SLH LR SLAVE	50
DASPI®		DOITRAND®		TRINARY	44	XT2-4 868 SLH LR MASTER	51
ZERO 2 RC	33	MPSTFERE	39	TWIN	44	XT2-4 868 SLH LR SLAVE	51
ZERO 4 RC	33			ERONE®		XT2-4 868 SLH MASTER	51
DEA SYSTEM®		DOORHAN®		OVALI	44	XT2-4 868 SLH SLAVE	51
306	33	TRANSMITTER 2	39	ERREKA®		XT4 433 RC	51
GENIE 263	33	TRANSMITTER 4	39	BARR	45	XT4 433RC-BE	51
GENIE R 273	34	DOORMATIC®		BM	45	FADINI®	
GENIE S 263L	34	AM-300	39	CEME	45	ASTRO 433	51
GOLD 238 S1	34	AZ-433	40	CLEM	45	ASTRO 433M	51
GOLD 238 S2	34	EURO	40	CLMX	45	JUBI 433	51
GOLD 239 S4	34	MILENY/EVO	40	CLMY	45	JUBI 433/2 TR	51
GOLD 306	34			CYJC	45	JUBI SMALL	52
GOLD R	34	DUCATI®		IRIS 2/4 433	46	FERPORT®	
GT2-4	34	TE2	40	IRIS 2/4 868	46	TAC 80	52
GT2-4M	34	TPR	40	JC	46	TAC 80A	52
MIO TD	34	TSAW	40	JJM	46	TAC2-4K	52
PUNTO 268	35	TSAWN	40	LIRA 433	46	TAC2-4KR	52
PUNTO 278	35			LIRA 868	46	TAC2-4KR NEW	52

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air4 V PLUS 128

FORSA®		EB	58	VIP4R	63	ERA-FLO1R	68
BUTTERFLY	52	EF	58			ERA-FLO2R	69
MINI GO	53	EM	58	LINEAR®		ERA-FLO4R	69
RT1	53	ET	58	LINEAR	64	ERGO	69
RT2	53	FORSA GO	58	MEGACODE	64	FLO1	69
RT4	53	FORSA GO	59			FLO1R-S	69
TRIEME	53	GO	59	LINEAR-HCS®		FLO2	69
TWIN	53	GO CUBELLS	59	TX 3T B (AZUL MIN)	64	FLO2R-S	69
TX26	53	GO CUBELLS	59	TX 3T B FUMÈ	64	FLO4	69
TXE	53	GO GIBIDI	59	TX2T-A	64	FLO4R-S	69
		GO MINI-NTN	59	TX3T-A	64	INTI2R-Y-G-B-L	69
GENIUS®		GO-2 ANTONIO ONECA	59	TX4T-A	64	ON4	70
A252	54	GO2 EMFA	59			ONE (ON FM)	70
A254	54	HYDOM GO	59	LUTEC®		SMILO SM2	70
AMIGO 868 MASTER	54	JCM GO MINI IMEBA	59	TRC4	64	SMILO SM4	70
AMIGO 868 SLAVE	54	MINI GO2 NTN	60			VERY VR	70
AMIGOLD 2-4 868 MASTER	54	NEO 10 NK	60	MARANTEC®			
AMIGOLD 2-4 868 SLAVE	54	NEO DMIL	60	21R	64	NOLOGO®	
BRAVO TE4433H	54	NEO EMFA	60	D23	65	SMILE-R	70
ECHO TX 4 RC	54	NEO FORSA	60	D384-868	65		
JA40	54	NEO PUYOL	60	DIGITAL 21	65	NORMSTAHL®	
KILO TX2-TX4 868 JLC MASTER	54	NEO SERVPARKING	60	DIGITAL 302/304 433	65	EA433-K	70
KILO TX2-TX4 868 JLC SLAVE	55	NEO10+KOM	60	DIGITAL 302/304 868	65	EA4333-KM	70
		NEO2	60	DIGITAL 313	65	RCU 4332K	70
GIBIDI®		NEO20 SEC	60	DIGITAL 32 868	65	RCU433 4K	70
AU1600	55	NORTON GO	61			RCU433-K	71
AU1600 WOOD	55	TECHGO2	61	MEDVA®			
AU1610	55	TECHGO4	61	UNITECH-3E	65	NORTON®	
AU1680	55	TRIEME	61			NEO40-NTN	71
AU1680 WOOD	55	TWIN	61	MERLIN 2.0®		TXCD	71
AU1810	55	TWIN R TIF	61	E940M	65	TXE	71
AU3000 DOMINO	55	VOLT 868	61	E943M	66		
AU01590	55			E945M	66	NOVOFERM®	
		KEY®				HS 43-1E	71
GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®		900TXB-42R	61	MERLIN/PROLIFT®		M512-1-2	71
L110	56	SUB 44WR	61	C940	66	MCHS43-2	71
TMB	56	TXB 44R	62	C943	66	MICRO-NOVOTRON 312	72
TSM	56	TXG 44R	62	C945	66	MICRO-NOVOTRON 512	72
				M842 (GREEN)	66	MINI-NOVOTRON 302	72
GOBBATO®		KING GATES®		M844 (GREEN)	66	MINI-NOVOTRON 402	72
RAD/B2S	56	CLIPPER	62			MINI-NOVOTRON 502	72
		STYLO 4	62	MHOUSE®		MINI-NOVOTRON 504	72
GR®				GTX4C	66	MNHS433-04	72
GR 433	56	KLING®		TX-3-4	66	NOVOTRON 202 MB	72
		KUA2	62	TX3	66	NOVOTRON 502 MAX 43-2	72
GULLIVER®						NOVOTRON 504 MAX 43-4	73
MDRS	57	LABEL®		MOOVO®		NOVOTRON 522	73
MDW/2	57	SPYCO-1	62	MT4-MT4V-MT4G MOOVO	67	NOVOTRON 524	73
		SPYCO-3	62				
HORMANN®		SPYCO-3E	62	MOTORSTAR®			
HS4 868 BS	57			CLIKSTAR 53	67	O&O®	
HS868	57	LEB®				ELIOT	73
HSE 433	57	TCP 2-3	62	NEW GATE®		RAY	73
HSE-2 868 BS (LED RED)	57	TMW4	62	NOV03	67	T.COM R4-2	73
HSM 433	57	TPW4	63			T.COM R8-4	74
HSM4 868	57	TPW4S	63	NICE®		TX	74
HSP4-868	57			EASY S	67	PECCININ®	
		LIFE®		ERA ON1E	68	TX 3C	74
JCM®		FIDO2	63	ERA ON1E FM	68		
APERIO	58	FIDO4	63	ERA ON2E	68	PORTAMATIC®	
APERIO	58	STAR 2-4	63	ERA ON2E FM	68	MPH	74
BINARY	58	VIP2	63	ERA ON4E	68	MPSA	74
CYACSA GO	58	VIP2R	63	ERA ON4E FM	68	MPSN	74
DMIL GO	58	VIP4	63	ERA ON9E FM	68		

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.



Air4 Residential Remotes

Air4 V PLUS 128

PORTIS®		R40-330 NEW	80	KEYGO GX523	85	TXC2	91
GO PRO MINI	74			KEYTIS RTS NS	85	TXC4	92
TELTIS	74	ROPER®		KEYTIS-NS-2-RTS	85		
		GO	80	KEYTIS-NS-4-RTS	85	VDS®	
PPA®		NEO	80	MITTO RTR	85	ECO-R	92
TOK MINI	74	NER1 DCS	80	TELIS 1-4 RTS	86	TRQ 2P/4P	92
		TRINARY	80	TS 433	86		
PRASTEL®		SABUTOM®		SOMMER®			
B-FOR	74	BROOVER 3P	80	4010	86		
KMFT	75	BROSTAR	80	4020 TX03-868	86		
KMFTP	75	NOVO	81	4025 433	86		
MPSTFE	75			4025 868	86		
MPSTFE 2RE	75	SEA®		4026 TX03-868	86		
MPSTFE RJ	75	COCCINELLA ROLL CARBON	81	TRX-55-868-4	87		
MPSTL E	75	COCCINELLA ROLL GREY	81	TX03-434-2-XP	87		
MPSTP2E	75	COCCINELLA ROLL RED	81	TX03-868-2-XP	87		
MPSTP2E BLUE	76	HEAD 2 433 ROLL	81	TX03-868-4-XP	87		
MT4E	76	HEAD 2-4 868 ROLL	81				
NCSMT4P-A	76	HEAD 4 433 ROLL	81	STAGNOLI®			
SLIM 4E	76	SEA 433-4 OLD	82	KALLISTO	87		
TC4E	76	SMART DUAL	82	VENUS AV221	87		
TRQ4P	76			VENUS AV223	87		
		SEAV®		ZEUS AZ442	87		
PROEM®		BE EASY	82				
ER4C4ACS	76	BE HAPPY RS1 NEW	82	TAU®			
ERC/ACD	76	BE HAPPY RS2 NEW	82	250-BUG 2	88		
		BE HAPPY RS3 NEW	82	250-BUG 4	88		
PUJOL®		BE HAPPY S1	82	250K-SLIMR	88		
ET	77	BE HAPPY S2	82	250K-SLIMRP	88		
MARTE	77	BE HAPPY S3	82	250T-4RP	88		
NEO	77						
P15	77	SERAI®		TEDSEN®			
TWIN	77	OG28-48	82	SKJ	88		
VARIO 3 BLACK	77	SER 310	83	SKX	88		
VARIO 3 OCEAN	77	SER 433	83	SKX DL	88		
VARIO MARS	77			SKX HD	88		
		SICE®		SKX HD	88		
QTRON®		4790207	83	SKX LC	89		
QT1000 TX1 433CH	77			SKX MD	89		
QT1005 TX3 433CH	78	SILCA®		SKX SL	89		
QT1010 TX4 433CH	78	AIR4 RECEIVER & UNIVERSAL REC.	83	SM	89		
		SILVELOX®		TELCOMA®			
QUASAR®		MHZ 07 RC	83	EDGE 2E 4E	89		
BETA	78	MHZ 2007	83	FM 402	89		
ETA	78	QUARZ SAW	83	FM 402 E	89		
TX S433 2	78			FM 404	89		
		SIMBA®		FM 404 E	89		
RIB®		RC	83	RCS	90		
LITHIO	78			TANGO SLIM	90		
MOON T433 4CH	78	SIMINOR®					
UN 433 2-4 CH	79	CVX	84	TMP AUTOMATISMOS®			
		CVXNL	84	LINK	90		
ROGER®		ERXC4ACS / ER2C4ACS / ER4C4ACS	84				
E80 TX54R	79	SIM433 NTL2-4	84	V2®			
E80 TX5R/2	79	SIM439-2-4	84	HANDY	90		
H80-TX22	79			PHOENIX 433	90		
M80-TX44R	79	SOMFY®		PHOENIX 868	91		
SYNUS/2	79	ALARMA	84	PHOX 433	91		
TX10-12-14	79	CVX	84	PHOX 868	91		
		K-EASY S	85	TPR-43KF	91		
ROLLTORE®		K-EASY-L1 OLD	85	TRC	91		
MPSTFE	79	K-EASY-L4 NEW	85	TSC	91		
R330	80						
R40	80						

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air4 V

ACM®		APERTO (SOMMER)®		IO.2WV ORANGE	15	868-4C	22
TX2/TX2/COLOR	1	4020-TX03-434	9	IRI.TX4AK	15	CARDIN®	
TX4	1	TX02-434-2	9	IRI.TX4VA	15	S437 TX	22
		TX02-868-2	9	LOT A	15	S438200 BLUE	22
ADYX®		APRIMATIC®		LOT W	15	S449 MURALE	22
433-HG BRAVO	1	TM4	9	LOT WMS	15	S449 QZ1	22
TE4433H BLUE	1	TR2	9	LOT XPS	16	S449 QZ2	22
TM-433	1	TR4	9	LOT XW	16	S449 QZ3	22
AERF®		TXM	9	LOT2WCV	16	S449 QZ4	22
BT	1	ATA®		ROLLKEY	16	S486 QZ1 OLD	23
COMPACT	1	PTX4 BLU	9	T4 WV	16	S486 QZ2 OLD	23
HY-DOM	1	PTX4 PINK	9	TO.GO 2-4QV	16	S486 QZ3 OLD	23
MARS	1	ATODOR®		TO.GO2 VA	16	S486 QZ4	23
MARS	1	G4330 E	9	TO.GO2 WV	16	TXQ 486 NEW	24
MERCURI B 433	2	G4332 E	10	TO.G04 VA	16	TXQ 486.200	24
MERCURI B 868	2	G4333 E	10	TO.G04 WV	17	TXQ 486.400	24
MERCURI C 868	2	G4335 E	10	TO.GOWP	17	TXQ S449 GREEN	24
MERCURY C	2			TW4 K	17	CASALI®	
SABUTON	2	AUTELCO®		BERNAL®		A252RC 433	24
SATURN	2	EMB	10	RCBE	17	JA332 AMIGO 868	24
ST3/N	2	TX300	10	SKJ	18	CASIT®	
TERRA C3	2	TX300T	10	SKX MD	18	BE HAPPY S 1P	24
TERRA C8	2	AVIDSEN®		BERNER TORANTRIEBE®		BE HAPPY S 2P	24
TMP-1	2	104250	10	RCBE868	18	BE HAPPY S 3P	24
TMP-2	3	104250 OLD2	11	SKX MD	18	BE HAPPY S AZUL 1P	24
TTS	3	104250 RED	11	BFT®		BE HAPPY S AZUL 2P	25
UNITECH	3	104251	11	GHIBLI	18	BE HAPPY S AZUL 3P	25
ALFA TORRES®		104350	11	KLEIO	18	ERTS4C	25
RT1 - RT2 ALFA	3	654250	11	MITTO 2	18	MPSTFRC	25
TP2 MINI	3	TX4 104257	11	MITTO 2/4A	18	MT2E	25
ALLMATIC®		TX4 114253	11	MITTO 2/4M	19	VTM1 MPSTP2E	25
ASM2	4	B&B®		MITTO 4	19	CELINSA®	
ASMY	4	EMY N	11	MITTO RCB02	19	C-2	26
B.RO 2WN	4	B&D®		MITTO RCB04	19	DR-2	26
B.RO 3WN	4	62170	11	RB4 MURALE	19	DW-2	26
B.RO 4WN	4	PTX4	12	TEO1	19	ME	27
B.RO OVER	5	BALLAN®		TEO2	19	ME-B	27
B.RO WN RED	5	FM402	12	TEO4	19	MOVICODE	27
FOR4	5	FM402E	12	TFQ	19	RW-2	27
MINI PASS	5	FM404 (FM)	12	TRC 2/4	20	SAW	27
PASS	5	FM404B	12	TX2 306	20	SE	27
TECH 3	5	FM404E	12	VTM	20	SE-1	27
ALLTRONIC®		BECKER®		CAME®		SE-1B	28
S425	6	MICRO	13	TOP 4DF	20	SE-B	28
ALUKON®		BELFOX®		TOP 862 EE	20	X-2	28
COMFORT 220	6	773	14	TOP432-434EE	20	Z-2	28
MT87A1	6	783	14	TOP432EV	21	CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/M...	
ALULUX®		7834-MINI	14	TOP432NA	21	132B2372	28
DIGITAL 302	7	DHS 7	14	TOP432S	21	1A5477	28
DIGITAL 302	7	ANSONIC®		TOP432SA	21	1A5639-7	28
MT87A1	7	SA434	8	TOP434A	21	1A6487	28
ANSONIC®		SF433	8	TOP434M	21	371 LM	28
SA434	8	BENINCA®		TOP862NA	21	4335EML	28
SF433	8	APPLE	14	TWIN	21	433EML	29
APERTO®		CUPIDO 2/4	15	CARDALE DOORS®		84330E	29
CPS	8	HAPPY 2-4VA	15	433	21	84330EML/84333EML/84335EML	29
		IO.2WV BLUE	15	433 II	21	8747EML	29
				433-M	22	94330EML/94333EML/94335EML	29
						94334CE	29

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air4 V

94334E	29	APOLLO-300-4	35	433-M	41	MC	46
94335E	29	APOLLO-433-4	35	868-4C	41	MT	47
953ESTD	29	APOLLO-433-4 NEW	35	TX433	41	RESON 2	47
953ESTD	29	KING-433	35	TX868	41	RESON 4	47
953ESTD	30	MIZ-300	35			RLT	47
971 LM	30	MIZ-433	35	ECE®		ROLLER 2 433	47
9747E	30			433 TX4	41	ROLLER 2 868	47
G4330E	30			ECE 433	41	ROLLER 4 868	47
		DETUMANDO®				SGOX	47
		DTM ROLL	36	ECOSTAR®		SMAT	47
CIMESA®				40	41	SOL 2R/4R 433	47
EM	30	DICKERT®		RSCS	41	SOL 2R/4R 868	48
		HS-868	36	RSE	42	TEMI	48
CLEMSA®		HS-868 GREY	36	RSZ	42	TENZ	48
D	30	IAMS 433	36			VEGA 2/4 433	48
DIGICODE MH	30	IS-433	37	EINHELL®		VEGA 2/4 868	48
E	30	IS-868	37	HS433	42		
E-300	30	MAHS433	37			FAAC®	
E-600	30	S10 -433-AL	37			418 SL	48
E-CODE N	31	S10 AL	37	ELBE®		DL 2/4 868 SLH MASTER	48
E20	31	S10 AL	37	50	42	R40 330 NEW	48
EM	31	S20-433-AL	37			R40 330 OLD	48
FA	31	S20-868-AL	38	ELEMAT®		T433 SLH MASTER	49
M-60	31	S5-433-AL	38	EL2 PLUS	42	T868 SLH MASTER	49
MASTERCODE	31	S5-868-AL	38	MINI TEC 2C	42	TE433 HG	49
MH	31			TRINARY	42	TM 315	49
MH-E	31	DITEC/ENTREMATI®				TM1 300	49
MT	31	BIX LG4	38	ELKA®		TM1-2 433 DS	49
MT-X	32	BIX LP2	38	SK	43	TM1-2 868 DS	49
MT-Y	32	BIX LS2	38	SKX	43	TM2 300	49
MT-Z	32	GOL4	38	SKX1LC	43	TM2 300S	50
MUTANCODE T2	32	GOL4C	38	SKX2LC	43	TML 433 SLH MASTER	50
T	32	ZEN 2	38	SKX3LC	43	TML2-4 433 SLR	50
T-8	32	ZEN 2C	38	SKX4LC	43	XT2-4 433 SLH LR MASTER	50
		ZEN 4	39			XT2-4 433 SLH MASTER	50
COMPAT-D®		ZEN 4C	39	EMFA®		XT2-4 868 SLH LR MASTER	51
5ATD 210433EZ	33	ZEN2B-G-R-W-Y	39	BINARY	44	XT2-4 868 SLH MASTER	51
				G02-EMF	44	XT2-4 868 SLH MASTER	51
CYACSA®		DMIL®		MAO868	44	XT4 433 RC	51
MINI GO	33	GO	39	MAP433	44	XT4 433RC-BE	51
NEO	33	NEO10 DMIL	39	NEO	44		
TWIN	33	TWIN	39	TE3	44	FADINI®	
				TRINARY	44	ASTRO 433	51
DASPI®		DOITRAND®		TWIN	44	ASTRO 433M	51
ZERO 2 RC	33	MPSTFERE	39	ERONE®		JUBI 433	51
ZERO 4 RC	33			OVALI	44	JUBI 433/2 TR	51
		DOORHAN®				JUBI SMALL	52
DEA SYSTEM®		TRANSMITTER 2	39	ERREKA®			
306	33	TRANSMITTER 4	39	BARR	45	FERPORT®	
GENIE 263	33			BM	45	TAC 80	52
GENIE R 273	34	DOORMATIC®		CEME	45	TAC 80A	52
GENIE S 263L	34	AM-300	39	CLEM	45	TAC2-4K	52
GOLD 238 S1	34	AZ-433	40	CLMX	45	TAC2-4KR	52
GOLD 238 S2	34	EURO	40	CLMY	45	TAC2-4KR NEW	52
GOLD 239 S4	34	MILENY/EVO	40	CYJC	45		
GOLD 306	34			IRIS 2/4 433	46	FORSA®	
GOLD R	34	DUCATI®		IRIS 2/4 868	46	BUTTERFLY	52
GT2-4	34	TE2	40	JC	46	MINI GO	53
GT2-4M	34	TPR	40	JJM	46	RT1	53
MIO TD	34	TSAW	40	LIRA 433	46	RT2	53
PUNTO 268	35	TSAWN	40	LIRA 868	46	RT4	53
PUNTO 278	35			LUNA	46	TRIEME	53
TR2/4	35	E-KING®		MATZ	46	TWIN	53
		433	40	MATZ AZUL	46	TX26	53
DELMA®		433 II	41			TXE	53

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air4 V

GENIUS®		NEO DMIL	60	DIGITAL 21	65	NORMSTAHL®	
A252	54	NEO EMFA	60	DIGITAL 302/304 433	65	EA433-K	70
A254	54	NEO FORSA	60	DIGITAL 302/304 868	65	EA4333-KM	70
AMIGO 868 MASTER	54	NEO PUYOL	60	DIGITAL 313	65	RCU 4332K	70
AMIGOLD 2-4 868 MASTER	54	NEO SERVIPARKING	60	DIGITAL 32 868	65	RCU433 4K	70
BRAVO TE4433H	54	NEO10+KOM	60			RCU433-K	71
ECHO TX 4 RC	54	NEO20 SEC	60	MEDVA®			
JA40	54	NORTON GO	61	UNITECH-3E	65	NORTON®	
KILO TX2-TX4 868 JLC MASTER	54	TECHGO2	61			NEO40-NTN	71
		TECHGO4	61	MERLIN 2.0®		TXCD	71
		TRIEME	61	E940M	65	TXE	71
GIBIDI®		TWIN	61	E943M	66		
AU1600	55	TWIN R TIF	61	E945M	66	NOVOFERM®	
AU1600 WOOD	55					HS 43-1E	71
AU1610	55	KEY®		MERLIN/PROLIFT®		M512-1-2	71
AU1680	55	900TXB-42R	61	C940	66	MCHS43-2	71
AU1680 WOOD	55	SUB 44WR	61	C943	66	MICRO-NOVOTRON 312	72
AU1810	55	TXB 44R	62	C945	66	MICRO-NOVOTRON 512	72
AU3000 DOMINO	55	TXG 44R	62	M842 (GREEN)	66	MINI-NOVOTRON 302	72
AU01590	55			M844 (GREEN)	66	MINI-NOVOTRON 402	72
		KING GATES®				MINI-NOVOTRON 502	72
GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®		CLIPPER	62	MHOUSE®		MINI-NOVOTRON 504	72
L110	56	STYLO 4	62	GTXC4C	66	MNHS433-04	72
TMB	56			TX-3-4	66	NOVOTRON 202 MB	72
TSM	56	KLING®		TX3	66	NOVOTRON 502 MAX 43-2	72
		KUA2	62			NOVOTRON 504 MAX 43-4	73
GOBBATO®		LABEL®		MOOVO®		NOVOTRON 522	73
RAD/B2S	56	SPYCO-1	62	MT4-MT4V-MT4G MOOVO	67	NOVOTRON 524	73
		SPYCO-3	62				
GR®		LEB®		MOTORSTAR®		O&O®	
GR 433	56	TCP 2-3	62	CLIKSTAR 53	67	ELIOT	73
		TMW4	62			RAY	73
GULLIVER®		TPW4	63	NEW GATE®		T.COM R4-2	73
MDRS	57	TPW4S	63	NOVO3	67	T.COM R8-4	74
MDW/2	57					TX	74
		LIFE®		NICE®		PECCININ®	
HORMANN®		FIDO2	63	EASY S	67	TX 3C	74
HS4 868 BS	57	FIDO4	63	ERA ON1E	68		
HS868	57	STAR 2-4	63	ERA ON1E FM	68	PORTAMATIC®	
HSE 433	57	VIP2	63	ERA ON2E	68	MPH	74
HSE-2 868 BS (LED RED)	57	VIP2R	63	ERA ON2E FM	68	MPSA	74
HSM 433	57	VIP4	63	ERA ON4E	68	MPSN	74
HSM4 868	57	VIP4R	63	ERA ON4E FM	68		
HSP4-868	57			ERA ON9E FM	68	PORTIS®	
		LINEAR®		ERA-FL01R	68	GO PRO MINI	74
JCM®		LINEAR	64	ERA-FL02R	69	TELTIS	74
APERIO	58	MEGACODE	64	ERA-FL04R	69		
APERIO	58	LINEAR-HCS®		ERGO	69	PPA®	
BINARY	58	TX 3T B (AZUL MIN)	64	FLO1	69	TOK MINI	74
CYACSA GO	58	TX 3T B FUMÉ	64	FLO1R-S	69		
DMIL GO	58	TX2T-A	64	FLO2	69	PRASTEL®	
EB	58	TX3T-A	64	FLO2R-S	69	B-FOR	74
EF	58	TX4T-A	64	FLO4	69	KMFT	75
EM	58			FLO4R-S	69	KMFTP	75
ET	58	LUTEC®		INTI2R-Y-G-B-L	69	MPSTFE	75
FORSA GO	58	TRC4	64	ON4	70	MPSTFE 2RE	75
FORSA GO	59	MARANTEC®		ONE (ON FM)	70	MPSTFE RJ	75
GO	59	21R	64	SMILO SM2	70	MPSTL E	75
GO CUBELLS	59	D23	65	SMILO SM4	70	MPSTP2E	75
GO GIBIDI	59	D384-868	65	VERY VR	70	MPSTP2E BLUE	76
GO MINI-NTN	59			NOLOGO®		MT4E	76
GO-2 ANTONIO ONECA	59			SMILE-R	70	NCSMT4P-A	76
GO2 EMFA	59					SLIM 4E	76
HYDOM GO	59						
MINI GO2 NTN	60						

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air4 V

TC4E	76	SEA 433-4 OLD	82	KALLISTO	87
TRQ4P	76	SMART DUAL	82	VENUS AV221	87
PROEM®		SEAV®		VENUS AV223	87
ER4C4ACS	76	BE EASY	82	ZEUS AZ442	87
ERC/ACD	76	BE HAPPY RS1 NEW	82	TAU®	
PUJOL®		BE HAPPY RS2 NEW	82	250-BUG 2	88
ET	77	BE HAPPY RS3 NEW	82	250-BUG 4	88
MARTE	77	BE HAPPY S1	82	250K-SLIMR	88
NEO	77	BE HAPPY S2	82	250K-SLIMRP	88
P15	77	BE HAPPY S3	82	250T-4RP	88
TWIN	77	SERAI®		TEDSEN®	
VARIO 3 BLACK	77	OG28-48	82	SKJ	88
VARIO 3 OCEAN	77	SER 310	83	SKX	88
VARIO MARS	77	SER 433	83	SKX DL	88
QTRON®		SICE®		SKX HD	88
QT1000 TX1 433CH	77	4790207	83	SKX HD	88
QT1005 TX3 433CH	78	SILCA®		SKX LC	89
QT1010 TX4 433CH	78	AIR4 RECEIVER & UNIVERSAL REC.	83	SKX MD	89
QUASAR®		SILVELOX®		SKX SL	89
BETA	78	MHZ 07 RC	83	SM	89
ETA	78	MHZ 2007	83	TELCOMA®	
TX S433 2	78	QUARZ SAW	83	EDGE 2E 4E	89
RIB®		SIMBA®		FM 402	89
LITHIO	78	RC	83	FM 402 E	89
MOON T433 4CH	78	SIMINOR®		FM 404	89
UN 433 2-4 CH	79	CVX	84	FM 404 E	89
ROGER®		CVXNL	84	RCS	90
E80 TX54R	79	ERXC4ACS / ER2C4ACS / ER4C4ACS	84	TANGO SLIM	90
E80 TX5R/2	79	SIM433 NTL2-4	84	TMP AUTOMATISMOS®	
H80-TX22	79	SIM439-2-4	84	LINK	90
M80-TX44R	79	SOMFY®		V2®	
SYNUS/2	79	ALARMA	84	HANDY	90
TX10-12-14	79	CVX	84	PHOENIX 433	90
ROLLTORE®		K-EASY S	85	PHOENIX 868	91
MPSTFE	79	K-EASY-L1 OLD	85	PHOX 433	91
R330	80	K-EASY-L4 NEW	85	PHOX 868	91
R40	80	KEYGO GX523	85	TPR-43KF	91
R40-330 NEW	80	KEYTIS RTS NS	85	TRC	91
ROPER®		KEYTIS-NS-2-RTS	85	TSC	91
GO	80	KEYTIS-NS-4-RTS	85	TXC2	91
NEO	80	MITTO RTR	85	TXC4	92
NER1 DCS	80	TELIS 1-4 RTS	86	VDS®	
TRINARY	80	TS 433	86	ECO-R	92
SABUTOM®		SOMMER®		TRQ 2P/4P	92
BROOVER 3P	80	4010	86		
BROSTAR	80	4020 TX03-868	86		
NOVO	81	4025 433	86		
SEA®		4025 868	86		
COCCINELLA ROLL CARBON	81	4026 TX03-868	86		
COCCINELLA ROLL GREY	81	TRX-55-868-4	87		
COCCINELLA ROLL RED	81	TX03-434-2-XP	87		
HEAD 2 433 ROLL	81	TX03-868-2-XP	87		
HEAD 2-4 868 ROLL	81	TX03-868-4-XP	87		
HEAD 4 433 ROLL	81	STAGNOLI®			

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air4 V PLUS (EU)

ACM®		4020-TX03-434	9	LOT WMS	15	S449 MURALE	22
TX2/TX2/COLOR	1	TX02-434-2	9	LOT X	16	S449 QZ1	22
TX4	1	TX02-868-2	9	LOT XPS	16	S449 QZ2	22
ADYX®		APRIMATIC®		LOT XW	16	S449 QZ3	22
433-HG BRAVO	1	TM4	9	LOT2WCV	16	S449 QZ4	22
TE4433H BLUE	1	TR2	9	ROLLKEY	16	S486 QZ1 OLD	23
TM-433	1	TR4	9	T4 WV	16	S486 QZ2 OLD	23
		TXM	9	TO.GO 2-4QV	16	S486 QZ3 OLD	23
AERF®		ATODOR®		TO.GO2 VA	16	S486 QZ4	23
BT	1	G4330 E	9	TO.GO2 WV	16	TXQ 486 NEW	24
COMPACT	1	G4332 E	10	TO.G04 VA	16	TXQ 486.200	24
HY-DOM	1	G4333 E	10	TO.G04 WV	17	TXQ 486.400	24
MARS	1	G4335 E	10	TO.GOWP	17	TXQ S449 GREEN	24
MARS	1			TW4 K	17	CASALI®	
MERCURI B 433	2	AUTELCO®		BERNAL®		A252RC 433	24
MERCURI B 868	2	EMB	10	RCBE	17	JA332 AMIGO 868	24
MERCURI C 868	2	TX300	10	SKJ	18	CASIT®	
MERCURY C	2	TX300T	10	SKX MD	18	BE HAPPY S 1P	24
SABUTON	2	AVIDSEN®		BERNER TORANTRIEBE®		BE HAPPY S 2P	24
SATURN	2	104250	10	RCBE868	18	BE HAPPY S 3P	24
ST3/N	2	104250 OLD2	11	SKX MD	18	BE HAPPY S AZUL 1P	24
TERRA C3	2	104250 RED	11	BFT®		BE HAPPY S AZUL 2P	25
TMP-1	2	104251	11	GHIBLI	18	BE HAPPY S AZUL 3P	25
TMP-2	3	104350	11	KLEIO	18	ERTS4C	25
TTS	3	654250	11	MITTO 2	18	MPSTFRC	25
UNITECH	3	TX4 104257	11	MITTO 2/4A	18	MT2E	25
ALFA TORRES®		TX4 114253	11	MITTO 2/4M	19	VTM1 MPSTP2E	25
RT1 - RT2 ALFA	3	B&B®		MITTO 4	19	CELINSA®	
ALLMATIC®		EMY N	11	MITTO RCB02	19	C-2	26
ASMX2	4	B&D®		MITTO RCB04	19	DR-2	26
ASMY	4	62170	11	RB4 MURALE	19	DW-2	26
B.RO 2WN	4	PTX4	12	TEO1	19	ME	27
B.RO 3WN	4	BALLAN®		TEO2	19	ME-B	27
B.RO 4WN	4	FM402	12	TEO4	19	RW-2	27
B.RO OVER	5	FM402E	12	TFQ	19	SAW	27
B.RO WN RED	5	FM404 (FM)	12	TRC 2/4	20	SE	27
FOR4	5	FM404B	12	TX2 306	20	SE-1	27
MINI PASS	5	FM404E	12	VTM	20	SE-1B	28
PASS	5	BECKER®		CAME®		SE-B	28
TECH 3	5	MICRO	13	TOP 4DF	20	CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/M...	
ALLTRONIC®		BELFOX®		TOP 862 EE	20	4335EML	28
S425	6	773	14	TOP432-434EE	20	433EML	29
ALUKON®		783	14	TOP432EV	21	G4330E	30
COMFORT 220	6	7834-MINI	14	TOP432NA	21	CIMESA®	
MT87A1	6	DHS 7	14	TOP432S	21	EM	30
ALULUX®		BENINCA®		TOP432SA	21	CLEMSA®	
DIGITAL 302	7	APPLE	14	TOP434A	21	D	30
DIGITAL 302	7	CUPIDO 2/4	15	TOP434M	21	DIGICODE MH	30
MT87A1	7	HAPPY 2-4VA	15	TOP862NA	21	E	30
ANSONIC®		IO.2WV BLUE	15	TWIN	21	E-300	30
SA434	8	IO.2WV ORANGE	15	CARDALE DOORS®		E-600	30
SF433	8	IRI.TX4AK	15	433	21	EM	31
APERTO®		IRI.TX4VA	15	433 II	21	FA	31
CPS	8	LOT A	15	433-M	22	M-60	31
APERTO (SOMMER)®		LOT W	15	868-4C	22	MH	31
				CARDIN®		MH-E	31
				S437 TX	22	MT	31
				S438200 BLUE	22	MT-X	32

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air4 V PLUS (EU)

MT-Y	32	DOORHAN®		CYJC	45	A252	54
MT-Z	32	TRANSMITTER 2	39	JC	46	A254	54
		TRANSMITTER 4	39	JJM	46	AMIGO 868 MASTER	54
COMPAT-D®		DOORMATIC®		LUNA	46	AMIGOLD 2-4 868 MASTER	54
5ATD 210433EZ	33	AM-300	39	MATZ	46	BRAVO TE4433H	54
		AZ-433	40	MATZ AZUL	46	ECHO TX 4 RC	54
DASPI®		EURO	40	MC	46	JA40	54
ZERO 2 RC	33			MT	47	KILO TX2-TX4 868 JLC MASTER	54
ZERO 4 RC	33	DUCATI®		RESON 2	47		
		TE2	40	RESON 4	47	GIBIDI®	
DEA SYSTEM®		TPR	40	RLT	47	AU1600	55
306	33	TSAW	40	SGOX	47	AU1600 WOOD	55
GENIE 263	33	TSAWN	40	SMAT	47	AU1610	55
GENIE R 273	34			TEMI	48	AU1680	55
GENIE S 263L	34	E-KING®		TENZ	48	AU1680 WOOD	55
GOLD 238 S1	34	433	40	FAAC®		AU1810	55
GOLD 238 S2	34	433 II	41	418 SL	48	AU3000 DOMINO	55
GOLD 239 S4	34	433-M	41	DL 2/4 868 SLH MASTER	48	AU01590	55
GOLD 306	34	868-4C	41	R40 330 NEW	48		
GOLD R	34	TX433	41	R40 330 OLD	48	GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®	
GT2-4	34	TX868	41	T433 SLH MASTER	49	L110	56
GT2-4M	34			T868 SLH MASTER	49	TMB	56
MIO TD	34	ECE®		TE433 HG	49	TSM	56
PUNTO 268	35	433 TX4	41	TM 315	49		
PUNTO 278	35	ECE 433	41	TM1 300	49	GOBBATO®	
TR2/4	35			TM1-2 433 DS	49	RAD/B2S	56
		ECOSTAR®		TM1-2 868 DS	49		
DELMA®		40	41	TM2 300	49	GR®	
APOLLO-300-4	35	RSCS	41	TM2 300S	50	GR 433	56
APOLLO-433-4	35	RSE	42	TML 433 SLH MASTER	50		
APOLLO-433-4 NEW	35	RSZ	42	TML2-4 433 SLR	50	GULLIVER®	
KING-433	35			XT2-4 433 SLH LR MASTER	50	MDRS	57
MIZ-300	35	EINHELL®		XT2-4 433 SLH MASTER	50	MDW/2	57
MIZ-433	35	HS433	42	XT2-4 868 SLH LR MASTER	51		
				XT2-4 868 SLH MASTER	51	HORMANN®	
DICKERT®		ELBE®		XT4 433 RC	51	HS4 868 BS	57
HS-868	36	50	42	XT4 433RC-BE	51	HS868	57
HS-868 GREY	36			FADINI®		HSE 433	57
IAMS 433	36	ELEMAT®		ASTRO 433	51	HSE-2 868 BS (LED RED)	57
IS-433	37	TRINARY	42	ASTRO 433M	51	HSM 433	57
IS-868	37			JUBI 433	51	HSM4 868	57
MAHS433	37	ELKA®		JUBI 433/2 TR	51	HSP4-868	57
S10 -433-AL	37	SK	43	JUBI SMALL	52		
S10 AL	37	SKX	43			JCM®	
S10 AL	37	SKX1LC	43	FERPORT®		APERIO	58
S20-433-AL	37	SKX2LC	43	TAC 80	52	BINARY	58
S20-868-AL	38	SKX3LC	43	TAC 80A	52	EB	58
S5-433-AL	38	SKX4LC	43	TAC2-4K	52	EF	58
S5-868-AL	38			TAC2-4KR	52	EM	58
		EMFA®		TAC2-4KR NEW	52	ET	58
DITEC/ENTREMATI®		BINARY	44			GO	59
BIX LG4	38	TRINARY	44	FORSA®		GO CUBELLS	59
BIX LP2	38			BUTTERFLY	52	MINI GO2 NTN	60
BIX LS2	38	ERONE®		RT1	53	NEO FORSA	60
GOL4	38	OVALI	44	RT2	53	NEO PUYOL	60
GOL4C	38			RT4	53	NEO SERVIPARKING	60
ZEN 2	38	ERREKA®		TRIEME	53	NEO20 SEC	60
ZEN 2C	38	BARR	45	TWIN	53	TRIEME	61
ZEN 4	39	BM	45	TX26	53	TWIN	61
ZEN 4C	39	CEME	45	TXE	53	TWIN R TIF	61
ZEN2B-G-R-W-Y	39	CLEM	45			KEY®	
		CLMX	45	GENIUS®		900TXB-42R	61
DOITRAND®		CLMY	45			SUB 44WR	61
MPSTFERE	39						

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air4 V PLUS (EU)

TXB 44R	62	ERA ON1E	68	MPSN	74	R330	80
TXG 44R	62	ERA ON1E FM	68			R40	80
KING GATES®		ERA ON2E	68	PORTIS®		R40-330 NEW	80
CLIPPER	62	ERA ON2E FM	68	GO PRO MINI	74		
STYLO 4	62	ERA ON4E	68	TELTIS	74	ROPER®	
		ERA ON4E FM	68			TRINARY	80
		ERA ON9E FM	68	PPA®			
KLING®		ERA-FLO1R	68	TOK MINI	74		
KUA2	62	ERA-FLO2R	69			SABUTOM®	
		ERA-FLO4R	69	PRASTEL®		BROOVER 3P	80
LABEL®		ERGO	69	B-FOR	74	BROSTAR	80
SPYCO-1	62	FLO1	69	KMFT	75	NOVO	81
SPYCO-3	62	FLO1R-S	69	KMFTP	75		
		FLO2	69	MPSTFE	75	SEAV®	
LEB®		FLO2R-S	69	MPSTFE 2RE	75	COCCINELLA ROLL CARBON	81
TCP 2-3	62	FLO4	69	MPSTFE RJ	75	COCCINELLA ROLL GREY	81
TMW4	62	FLO4R-S	69	MPSTL E	75	COCCINELLA ROLL RED	81
TPW4	63	INTI2R-Y-G-B-L	69	MPSTP2E	75	HEAD 2 433 ROLL	81
TPW4S	63	ON4	70	MPSTP2E BLUE	76	HEAD 2-4 868 ROLL	81
		ONE (ON FM)	70	MT4E	76	HEAD 4 433 ROLL	81
LIFE®		SMILO SM2	70	NCSMT4P-A	76	SEA 433-4 OLD	82
FID02	63	SMILO SM4	70	SLIM 4E	76	SMART DUAL	82
FID04	63	VERY VR	70	TC4E	76		
STAR 2-4	63			TRQ4P	76		
VIP2	63	NOLOGO®				SEAV®	
VIP2R	63	SMILE-R	70	PROEM®		BE EASY	82
VIP4	63			ER4C4ACS	76	BE HAPPY RS1 NEW	82
VIP4R	63	NORMSTAHL®		ERC/ACD	76	BE HAPPY RS2 NEW	82
		EA433-K	70			BE HAPPY RS3 NEW	82
LINEAR®		EA4333-KM	70	PUJOL®		BE HAPPY S1	82
LINEAR	64	RCU 4332K	70	ET	77	BE HAPPY S2	82
		RCU433 4K	70	MARTE	77	BE HAPPY S3	82
LUTEC®		RCU433-K	71	NEO	77		
TRC4	64			P15	77	SERAI®	
		NORTON®		TWIN	77	OG28-48	82
MARANTEC®		TXE	71	VARIO 3 BLACK	77	SER 310	83
21R	64			VARIO 3 OCEAN	77	SER 433	83
D23	65	NOVOFERM®		VARIO MARS	77		
D384-868	65	HS 43-1E	71			SICE®	
DIGITAL 21	65	M512-1-2	71	QTRON®		4790207	83
DIGITAL 302/304 433	65	MCHS43-2	71	QT1000 TX1 433CH	77		
DIGITAL 302/304 868	65	MICRO-NOVOTRON 312	72	QT1005 TX3 433CH	78	SILVELOX®	
DIGITAL 313	65	MICRO-NOVOTRON 512	72	QT1010 TX4 433CH	78	MHZ 07 RC	83
DIGITAL 32 868	65	MINI-NOVOTRON 302	72			MHZ 2007	83
		MINI-NOVOTRON 402	72	QUASAR®		QUARZ SAW	83
MEDVA®		MINI-NOVOTRON 502	72	BETA	78		
UNITECH-3E	65	MINI-NOVOTRON 504	72	ETA	78	SIMBA®	
		MNHS433-04	72	TX S433 2	78	RC	83
MHOUSE®		NOVOTRON 202 MB	72			SIMINOR®	
GTX4C	66	NOVOTRON 502 MAX 43-2	72	RIB®		CVX	84
TX-3-4	66	NOVOTRON 504 MAX 43-4	73	LITHIO	78	CVXNL	84
TX3	66	NOVOTRON 522	73	MOON T433 4CH	78	ERXC4ACS / ER2C4ACS / ER4C4ACS	84
		NOVOTRON 524	73	UN 433 2-4 CH	79	SIM433 NTL2-4	84
MOOVO®						SIM439-2-4	84
MT4-MT4V-MT4G MOOVO	67	O&O®		ROGER®			
		ELIOT	73	E80 TX54R	79	SOMFY®	
MOTORSTAR®		RAY	73	E80 TX5R/2	79	ALARMA	84
CLIKSTAR 53	67	T.COM R4-2	73	H80-TX22	79	CVX	84
		T.COM R8-4	74	M80-TX44R	79	K-EASY S	85
NEW GATE®		TX	74	SYNUS/2	79	K-EASY-L1 OLD	85
NOVO3	67			TX10-12-14	79	K-EASY-L4 NEW	85
		PORTAMATIC®				KEYGO GX523	85
NICE®		MPH	74	ROLLTORE®		KEYTIS RTS NS	85
EASY S	67	MPSA	74	MPSTFE	79	KEYTIS-NS-2-RTS	85
						KEYTIS-NS-4-RTS	85

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.



Air4 Residential Remotes

Air4 V PLUS (EU)

MITTO RTR	85
TELIS 1-4 RTS	86
TS 433	86

SOMMER®

4010	86
4020 TX03-868	86
4025 433	86
4025 868	86
4026 TX03-868	86
TRX-55-868-4	87
TX03-434-2-XP	87
TX03-868-2-XP	87
TX03-868-4-XP	87

STAGNOLI®

KALLISTO	87
VENUS AV221	87
VENUS AV223	87
ZEUS AZ442	87

TAU®

250-BUG 2	88
250-BUG 4	88
250K-SLIMR	88
250K-SLIMRP	88
250T-4RP	88

TECSEN®

SKJ	88
SKX	88
SKX DL	88
SKX HD	88
SKX HD	88
SKX LC	89
SKX MD	89
SKX SL	89
SM	89

TELCOMA®

EDGE 2E 4E	89
FM 402	89
FM 402 E	89
FM 404	89
FM 404 E	89
RCS	90
TANGO SLIM	90

V2®

HANDY	90
PHOENIX 433	90
PHOENIX 868	91
PHOX 433	91
PHOX 868	91
TPR-43KF	91
TRC	91
TSC	91
TXC2	91
TXC4	92

VDS®

ECO-R	92
TRQ 2P/4P	92

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air4 V PLUS (IB)

ACM®		APERTO (SOMMER)®		T4 WV	16	S486 QZ2 OLD	23
TX2/TX2/COLOR	1	4020-TX03-434	9	TO.G0 2-4QV	16	S486 QZ3 OLD	23
TX4	1	TX02-434-2	9	TO.G02 VA	16	S486 QZ4	23
		TX02-868-2	9	TO.G02 WV	16	TXQ 486 NEW	24
ADYX®				TO.G04 VA	16	TXQ 486.200	24
433-HG BRAVO	1	APRIMATIC®		TO.G04 WV	17	TXQ 486.400	24
TE4433H BLUE	1	TM4	9	TO.GOWP	17	TXQ S449 GREEN	24
TM-433	1	TR2	9	TW4 K	17		
		TR4	9			CASALI®	
AERF®		TXM	9	BERNAL®		JA332 AMIGO 868	24
BT	1			RCBE	17		
COMPACT	1	ATODOR®		SKJ	18	CASIT®	
HY-DOM	1	G4330 E	9	SKX MD	18	BE HAPPY S 1P	24
MARS	1	G4332 E	10			BE HAPPY S 2P	24
MARS	1	G4333 E	10	BERNER TORANTRIEBE®		BE HAPPY S 3P	24
MERCURI B 433	2	G4335 E	10	RCBE868	18	BE HAPPY S AZUL 1P	24
MERCURI B 868	2			SKX MD	18	BE HAPPY S AZUL 2P	25
MERCURI C 868	2	AUTELCO®				BE HAPPY S AZUL 3P	25
MERCURY C	2	EMB	10	BFT®		ERTS4C	25
SABUTON	2	TX300	10	GHIBLI	18	MPSTFRC	25
SATURN	2	TX300T	10	KLEIO	18	MT2E	25
ST3/N	2			MITTO 2	18	VTM1 MPSTP2E	25
TERRA C3	2	AVIDSEN®		MITTO 2/4A	18		
TMP-1	2	104250	10	MITTO 2/4M	19	CELINSA®	
TMP-2	3	104250 OLD2	11	MITTO 4	19	C-2	26
TTS	3	104250 RED	11	MITTO RCB02	19	DR-2	26
UNITECH	3	104251	11	MITTO RCB04	19	DW-2	26
		104350	11	RB4 MURALE	19	ME	27
ALFA TORRES®		654250	11	TEO1	19	ME-B	27
RT1 - RT2 ALFA	3	TX4 104257	11	TEO2	19	MOVICODE	27
TP2 MINI	3	TX4 114253	11	TEO4	19	RW-2	27
				TFQ	19	SAW	27
ALLMATIC®		B&B®		TRC 2/4	20	SE	27
ASMX2	4	EMY N	11	TX2 306	20	SE-1	27
ASMY	4			VTM	20	SE-1B	28
B.RO 2WN	4	B&D®		CAME®		SE-B	28
B.RO 3WN	4	62170	11	TOP 4DF	20	X-2	28
B.RO 4WN	4	PTX4	12	TOP 862 EE	20	Z-2	28
B.RO OVER	5			TOP432-434EE	20	CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/M...	
B.RO WN RED	5	BECKER®		TOP432EV	21	132B2372	28
FOR4	5	MICRO	13	TOP432NA	21	1A5477	28
MINI PASS	5			TOP432S	21	1A5639-7	28
PASS	5	BELFOX®		TOP432SA	21	1A6487	28
TECH 3	5	773	14	TOP434A	21	371 LM	28
		783	14	TOP434M	21	4335EML	28
ALLTRONIC®		7834-MINI	14	TOP862NA	21	433EML	29
S425	6	DHS 7	14	TWIN	21	84330E	29
		BENINCA®		CARDALE DOORS®		84330EML/84333EML/84335EML	29
ALUKON®		APPLE	14	433	21	8747EML	29
COMFORT 220	6	CUPIDO 2/4	15	433 II	21	94330EML/94333EML/94335EML	29
MT87A1	6	HAPPY 2-4VA	15	433-M	22	94334CE	29
ALULUX®		IO.2WV BLUE	15	868-4C	22	94334E	29
DIGITAL 302	7	IO.2WV ORANGE	15			94335E	29
DIGITAL 302	7	IRI.TX4AK	15	CARDIN®		953ESTD	29
MT87A1	7	IRI.TX4VA	15	S437 TX	22	953ESTD	29
		LOT A	15	S438200 BLUE	22	953ESTD	30
ANSONIC®		LOT W	15	S449 MURALE	22	971 LM	30
SA434	8	LOT WMS	15	S449 QZ1	22	9747E	30
SF433	8	LOT XPS	16	S449 QZ2	22	G4330E	30
		LOT XW	16	S449 QZ3	22	CIMESA®	
APERTO®		LOT2WCV	16	S449 QZ4	22	EM	30
CPS	8	ROLLKEY	16	S486 QZ1 OLD	23		

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air4 V PLUS (IB)

CLEMSA®		HS-868 GREY	36	50	42	DL 2/4 868 SLH MASTER	48
D	30	IAMS 433	36			R40 330 NEW	48
DIGICODE MH	30	IS-433	37	ELEMAT®		R40 330 OLD	48
E	30	IS-868	37	EL2 PLUS	42	T433 SLH MASTER	49
E-300	30	MAHS433	37	MINI TEC 2C	42	T868 SLH MASTER	49
E-600	30	S10 -433-AL	37	TRINARY	42	TE433 HG	49
E-CODE N	31	S10 AL	37			TM 315	49
E20	31	S10 AL	37	ELKA®		TM1 300	49
EM	31	S20-433-AL	37	SK	43	TM1-2 433 DS	49
FA	31	S20-868-AL	38	SKX	43	TM1-2 868 DS	49
M-60	31	S5-433-AL	38	SKX1LC	43	TM2 300	49
MASTERCODE	31	S5-868-AL	38	SKX2LC	43	TM2 300S	50
MH	31			SKX3LC	43	TML 433 SLH MASTER	50
MH-E	31	DITEC/ENTREMATI®		SKX4LC	43	TML2-4 433 SLR	50
MT	31	BIX LG4	38			XT2-4 433 SLH LR MASTER	50
MT-X	32	BIX LP2	38	EMFA®		XT2-4 433 SLH MASTER	50
MT-Y	32	BIX LS2	38	BINARY	44	XT2-4 868 SLH LR MASTER	51
MT-Z	32	GOL4	38	G02-EMF	44	XT2-4 868 SLH MASTER	51
MUTANCODE T2	32	GOL4C	38	MA0868	44	XT4 433 RC	51
T	32	ZEN 2	38	MAP433	44	XT4 433RC-BE	51
T-8	32	ZEN 2C	38	NEO	44		
		ZEN 4	39	TE3	44	FADINI®	
COMPAT-D®		ZEN 4C	39	TRINARY	44	ASTRO 433	51
5ATD 210433EZ	33	ZEN2B-G-R-W-Y	39	TWIN	44	ASTRO 433M	51
				ERONE®		JUBI 433	51
CYACSA®		DMIL®		OVALI	44	JUBI 433/2 TR	51
MINI GO	33	GO	39			JUBI SMALL	52
NEO	33	NEO10 DMIL	39	ERREKA®			
TWIN	33	TWIN	39	BARR	45	FERPORT®	
		DOITRAND®		BM	45	TAC 80	52
DASPI®		MPSTFERE	39	CEME	45	TAC 80A	52
ZERO 2 RC	33			CLEM	45	TAC2-4K	52
ZERO 4 RC	33	DOORMATIC®		CLMX	45	TAC2-4KR	52
		AM-300	39	CLMY	45	TAC2-4KR NEW	52
DEA SYSTEM®		AZ-433	40	CYJC	45		
306	33	EURO	40	IRIS 2/4 433	46	FORSA®	
GENIE 263	33	MILENY/EVO	40	IRIS 2/4 868	46	BUTTERFLY	52
GENIE R 273	34			JC	46	MINI GO	53
GENIE S 263L	34	DUCATI®		JJM	46	RT1	53
GOLD 238 S1	34	TE2	40	LIRA 433	46	RT2	53
GOLD 238 S2	34	TPR	40	LIRA 868	46	RT4	53
GOLD 239 S4	34	TSAW	40	LUNA	46	TRIEME	53
GOLD 306	34	TSAWN	40	MATZ	46	TWIN	53
GOLD R	34			MATZ AZUL	46	TX26	53
GT2-4	34	E-KING®		MC	46	TXE	53
GT2-4M	34	433	40	MT	47		
MIO TD	34	433 II	41	RESON 2	47	GENIUS®	
PUNTO 268	35	433-M	41	RESON 4	47	AMIGO 868 MASTER	54
PUNTO 278	35	868-4C	41	RLT	47	AMIGOLD 2-4 868 MASTER	54
TR2/4	35	TX433	41	ROLLER 2 433	47	BRAVO TE4433H	54
		TX868	41	ROLLER 2 868	47	ECHO TX 4 RC	54
DELMA®				ROLLER 4 868	47	JA40	54
APOLLO-300-4	35	ECE®		SGOX	47	KILO TX2-TX4 868 JLC MASTER	54
APOLLO-433-4	35	433 TX4	41	SMAT	47		
APOLLO-433-4 NEW	35	ECE 433	41	SOL 2R/4R 433	47	GIBIDI®	
KING-433	35			SOL 2R/4R 868	48	AU1600	55
MIZ-300	35	ECOSTAR®		TEMI	48	AU1600 WOOD	55
MIZ-433	35	40	41	TENZ	48	AU1610	55
		EINHELL®		VEGA 2/4 433	48	AU1680	55
DETUMANDO®		HS433	42	VEGA 2/4 868	48	AU1680 WOOD	55
DTM ROLL	36					AU1810	55
		ELBE®		FAAC®		AU3000 DOMINO	55
DICKERT®				418 SL	48	AU01590	55
HS-868	36						

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air4 V PLUS (IB)

GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®		KING GATES®		NICE®		PPA®	
L110	56	CLIPPER	62	EASY S	67	TOK MINI	74
TMB	56	STYLO 4	62	ERA ON1E	68	PRASTEL®	
TSM	56	LABEL®		ERA ON1E FM	68	B-FOR	74
GOBBATO®		SPYCO-1	62	ERA ON2E	68	KMFT	75
RAD/B2S	56	SPYCO-3	62	ERA ON2E FM	68	KMFTP	75
GR®		LEB®		ERA ON4E	68	MPSTFE	75
GR 433	56	TCP 2-3	62	ERA ON4E FM	68	MPSTFE 2RE	75
GULLIVER®		TMW4	62	ERA ON9E FM	68	MPSTFE RJ	75
MDRS	57	TPW4	63	ERA-FL01R	68	MPSTL E	75
MDW/2	57	TPW4S	63	ERA-FL02R	69	MPSTP2E	75
HORMANN®		LIFE®		ERA-FL04R	69	MPSTP2E BLUE	76
HS4 868 BS	57	FID02	63	ERGO	69	MT4E	76
HS868	57	FID04	63	FLO1	69	NCSMT4P-A	76
HSE 433	57	STAR 2-4	63	FLO1R-S	69	SLIM 4E	76
HSE-2 868 BS (LED RED)	57	VIP2	63	FLO2	69	TC4E	76
HSM 433	57	VIP2R	63	FLO2R-S	69	TRQ4P	76
HSM4 868	57	VIP4	63	FLO4	69	PROEM®	
HSP4-868	57	VIP4R	63	FLO4R-S	69	ER4C4ACS	76
JCM®		LINEAR®		INTI2R-Y-G-B-L	69	ERC/ACD	76
APERIO	58	LINEAR	64	ON4	70	PUJOL®	
APERIO	58	MARANTEC®		ONE (ON FM)	70	ET	77
BINARY	58	21R	64	SMILO SM2	70	MARTE	77
CYACSA GO	58	D23	65	SMILO SM4	70	NEO	77
DMIL GO	58	D384-868	65	VERY VR	70	P15	77
EB	58	DIGITAL 21	65	NORTON®		TWIN	77
EF	58	DIGITAL 302/304 433	65	NEO40-NTN	71	VARIO 3 BLACK	77
EM	58	DIGITAL 302/304 868	65	TXCD	71	VARIO 3 OCEAN	77
ET	58	DIGITAL 313	65	TXE	71	VARIO MARS	77
FORSA GO	58	DIGITAL 32 868	65	NOVOFERM®		QUASAR®	
FORSA GO	59	MEDVA®		HS 43-1E	71	BETA	78
GO	59	UNITECH-3E	65	M512-1-2	71	ETA	78
GO CUBELLS	59	MERLIN 2.0®		MCHS43-2	71	TX S433 2	78
GO GIBIDI	59	E940M	65	MICRO-NOVOTRON 312	72	RIB®	
GO MINI-NTN	59	E943M	66	MICRO-NOVOTRON 512	72	LITHIO	78
GO-2 ANTONIO ONECA	59	E945M	66	MINI-NOVOTRON 302	72	MOON T433 4CH	78
GO2 EMFA	59	MERLIN/PROLIFT®		MINI-NOVOTRON 402	72	UN 433 2-4 CH	79
HYDOM GO	59	C940	66	MINI-NOVOTRON 502	72	ROGER®	
MINI GO2 NTN	60	C943	66	MINI-NOVOTRON 504	72	E80 TX54R	79
NEO DMIL	60	C945	66	MNHS433-04	72	E80 TX5R/2	79
NEO EMFA	60	M842 (GREEN)	66	NOVOTRON 202 MB	72	H80-TX22	79
NEO FORSA	60	M844 (GREEN)	66	NOVOTRON 502 MAX 43-2	72	M80-TX44R	79
NEO PUYOL	60	MHOUSE®		NOVOTRON 504 MAX 43-4	73	SYNUS/2	79
NEO SERVIPARKING	60	GTX4C	66	NOVOTRON 522	73	TX10-12-14	79
NEO10+KOM	60	TX-3-4	66	NOVOTRON 524	73	ROLLTORE®	
NEO20 SEC	60	TX3	66	O&O®		MPSTFE	79
NORTON GO	61	MOOVO®		ELIOT	73	R330	80
TECHGO2	61	MT4-MT4V-MT4G MOOVO	67	RAY	73	R40	80
TECHGO4	61	MOTORSTAR®		T.COM R4-2	73	R40-330 NEW	80
TRIEME	61	CLIKSTAR 53	67	T.COM R8-4	74	ROPER®	
TWIN	61	NEW GATE®		TX	74	GO	80
TWIN R TIF	61	NOV03	67	PORTAMATIC®		NEO	80
KEY®		MOTORSTAR®		MPH	74	NER1 DCS	80
900TXB-42R	61	CLIKSTAR 53	67	MPSA	74	TRINARY	80
SUB 44WR	61	NEW GATE®		MPSN	74	SABUTOM®	
TXB 44R	62	NOV03	67	PORTIS®			
TXG 44R	62			GO PRO MINI	74		
				TELTIS	74		

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air4 V PLUS (IB)

BROOVER 3P	80	ZEUS AZ442	87
BROSTAR	80		
NOVO	81	TAU®	
SEA®		250-BUG 2	88
COCCINELLA ROLL CARBON	81	250-BUG 4	88
COCCINELLA ROLL GREY	81	250K-SLIMR	88
COCCINELLA ROLL RED	81	250K-SLIMRP	88
HEAD 2 433 ROLL	81	250T-4RP	88
HEAD 2-4 868 ROLL	81	TECSEN®	
HEAD 4 433 ROLL	81	SKJ	88
SEA 433-4 OLD	82	SKX	88
SMART DUAL	82	SKX DL	88
		SKX HD	88
SEAV®		SKX HD	88
BE EASY	82	SKX LC	89
BE HAPPY RS1 NEW	82	SKX MD	89
BE HAPPY RS2 NEW	82	SKX SL	89
BE HAPPY RS3 NEW	82	SM	89
BE HAPPY S1	82	TELCOMA®	
BE HAPPY S2	82	EDGE 2E 4E	89
BE HAPPY S3	82	FM 402	89
		FM 402 E	89
SERAI®		FM 404	89
OG28-48	82	FM 404 E	89
SER 310	83	RCS	90
SER 433	83	TANGO SLIM	90
		V2®	
SIMBA®		HANDY	90
RC	83	PHOENIX 433	90
		PHOENIX 868	91
SIMINOR®		PHOX 433	91
CVX	84	PHOX 868	91
CVXNL	84	TPR-43KF	91
ERXC4ACS / ER2C4ACS / ER4C4ACS	84	TRC	91
SIM433 NTL2-4	84	TSC	91
SIM439-2-4	84	TXC2	91
		TXC4	92
SOMFY®		VDS®	
ALARMA	84	ECO-R	92
CVX	84	TRQ 2P/4P	92
K-EASY S	85		
K-EASY-L1 OLD	85		
K-EASY-L4 NEW	85		
KEYGO GX523	85		
KEYTIS RTS NS	85		
KEYTIS-NS-2-RTS	85		
KEYTIS-NS-4-RTS	85		
MITTO RTR	85		
TELIS 1-4 RTS	86		
TS 433	86		
SOMMER®			
4010	86		
4020 TX03-868	86		
4025 433	86		
4025 868	86		
4026 TX03-868	86		
TRX-55-868-4	87		
TX03-434-2-XP	87		
TX03-868-2-XP	87		
TX03-868-4-XP	87		
STAGNOLI®			

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air4 F

ADYX®		104250	10	CAME®		COMPAT-D®	
433-HG BRAVO	1	104250 OLD2	11	TOP432-434EE	20	5ATD 210433EZ	33
TE4433H BLUE	1	104250 RED	11	TOP432EV	21		
TM-433	1	104251	11	TOP432NA	21	CYACSA®	
		104350	11	TOP432S	21	NEO	33
AERF®		654250	11	TOP432SA	21	TWIN	33
BT	1	TX4 104257	11	TOP434A	21		
COMPACT	1	TX4 114253	11	TOP434M	21	DASPI®	
HY-DOM	1			TWIN	21	ZERO 2 RC	33
MARS	1	B&B®				ZERO 4 RC	33
MERCURI B 433	2	EMY N	11	CARDALE DOORS®			
MERCURY C	2			433	21	DEA SYSTEM®	
SABUTON	2	B&D®		433 II	21	GENIE 263	33
SATURN	2	62170	11	433-M	22	GENIE R 273	34
ST3/N	2	PTX4	12			GENIE S 263L	34
TERRA C3	2			CARDIN®		GOLD 238 S1	34
TMP-1	2	BECKER®		S438200 BLUE	22	GOLD 238 S2	34
TMP-2	3	MICRO	13			GOLD 239 S4	34
TTS	3	BELFOX®		CASALI®		GOLD R	34
UNITECH	3	773	14	A252RC 433	24	GT2-4	34
		DHS 7	14			GT2-4M	34
ALFA TORRES®				CASIT®		MIO TD	34
RT1 - RT2 ALFA	3	BENINCA®		BE HAPPY S 1P	24	PUNTO 268	35
		APPLE	14	BE HAPPY S 2P	24	PUNTO 278	35
ALLMATIC®		CUPIDO 2/4	15	BE HAPPY S 3P	24	TR2/4	35
B.RO 2WN	4	HAPPY 2-4VA	15	BE HAPPY S AZUL 1P	24		
B.RO 3WN	4	IO.2WV BLUE	15	BE HAPPY S AZUL 2P	25	DELMA®	
B.RO 4WN	4	IO.2WV ORANGE	15	BE HAPPY S AZUL 3P	25	APOLLO-433-4	35
B.RO OVER	5	IRI.TX4AK	15	ERTS4C	25	APOLLO-433-4 NEW	35
B.RO WN RED	5	IRI.TX4VA	15	MPSTFRC	25	KING-433	35
FOR4	5	LOT W	15	MT2E	25	MIZ-433	35
MINI PASS	5	LOT WMS	15	VTM1 MPSTP2E	25		
PASS	5	LOT XW	16			DETUMANDO®	
TECH 3	5	LOT2WCV	16	CELINSA®		DTM ROLL	36
		ROLLKEY	16	DW-2	26		
ALLTRONIC®		T4 WV	16	MOVICODE	27	DICKERT®	
S425	6	TO.GO2 VA	16	RW-2	27	IAMS 433	36
		TO.GO2 WV	16	SAW	27	IS-433	37
ALULUX®		TO.GO4 VA	16	X-2	28	MAHS433	37
DIGITAL 302	7	TO.GO4 WV	17			S10 -433-AL	37
		TO.GOWP	17	CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/M...		S10 AL	37
ANSONIC®		TW4 K	17	132B2372	28	S20-433-AL	37
SA434	8			1A5477	28	S5-433-AL	38
		BERNAL®		1A5639-7	28		
APERTO®		SKJ	18	1A6487	28	DITEC/ENTREMATI®	
CPS	8	SKX MD	18	4335EML	28	BIX LG4	38
				433EML	29	BIX LP2	38
APRIMATIC®		BERNER TORANTRIEBE®		84330E	29	BIX LS2	38
TM4	9	SKX MD	18	84330EML/84333EML/84335EML	29	GOL4	38
TR2	9			8747EML	29	GOL4C	38
TR4	9	BFT®		94330EML/94333EML/94335EML	29	ZEN 2	38
TXM	9	GHI BLI	18	94334CE	29	ZEN 2C	38
		KLEIO	18	94334E	29	ZEN 4	39
ATA®		MITTO 2	18	94335E	29	ZEN 4C	39
PTX4 BLU	9	MITTO 2/4A	18	9747E	30	ZEN2B-G-R-W-Y	39
PTX4 PINK	9	MITTO 2/4M	19	G4330E	30		
		MITTO 4	19	CLEMSA®		DMIL®	
ATODOR®		MITTO RCB02	19	DIGICODE MH	30	NEO10 DMIL	39
G4330 E	9	MITTO RCB04	19	MASTERCODE	31	TWIN	39
G4332 E	10	RB4 MURALE	19	MH	31		
G4333 E	10	TEO1	19	MH-E	31	DOITRAND®	
G4335 E	10	TEO4	19	MUTANCODE T2	32	MPSTFERE	39
		TRC 2/4	20	T	32	DOORHAN®	
AVIDSEN®							

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air4 F

TRANSMITTER 2	39	XT2-4 433 SLH LR MASTER	50	KING GATES®		FLO4	69
TRANSMITTER 4	39	XT2-4 433 SLH MASTER	50	CLIPPER	62	FLO4R-S	69
DOORMATIC®		XT4 433 RC	51	STYLO 4	62	INTI2R-Y-G-B-L	69
AZ-433	40	XT4 433RC-BE	51	KLING®		ON4	70
EURO	40	FADINI®		KUA2	62	SMILO SM2	70
DUCATI®		ASTRO 433	51	LABEL®		SMILO SM4	70
TE2	40	ASTRO 433M	51	SPYCO-1	62	VERY VR	70
TPR	40	JUBI 433	51	SPYCO-3	62	NOLOGO®	
TSAW	40	JUBI 433/2 TR	51	LEB®		SMILE-R	70
TSAWN	40	JUBI SMALL	52	TCP 2-3	62	NORTON®	
E-KING®		FORSA®		TMW4	62	NEO40-NTN	71
433	40	BUTTERFLY	52	TPW4	63	TXCD	71
433 II	41	RT1	53	TPW4S	63	TXE	71
433-M	41	RT4	53	LIFE®		NOVOFERM®	
ECE®		TWIN	53	FIDO2	63	HS 43-1E	71
433 TX4	41	TXE	53	FIDO4	63	M512-1-2	71
ECE 433	41	GENIUS®		STAR 2-4	63	MCHS43-2	71
ECOSTAR®		A252	54	VIP2	63	MICRO-NOVOTRON 312	72
40	41	A254	54	VIP2R	63	MICRO-NOVOTRON 512	72
EINHELL®		BRAVO TE4433H	54	VIP4	63	MINI-NOVOTRON 302	72
HS433	42	ECHO TX 4 RC	54	VIP4R	63	MINI-NOVOTRON 402	72
ELBE®		JA40	54	LUTEC®		MINI-NOVOTRON 502	72
50	42	GIBIDI®		TRC4	64	MINI-NOVOTRON 504	72
ELEMAT®		AU1600	55	MARANTEC®		MNHS433-04	72
EL2 PLUS	42	AU1600 WOOD	55	21R	64	NOVOTRON 202 MB	72
ELKA®		AU1610	55	D23	65	NOVOTRON 502 MAX 43-2	72
SKX	43	AU1680	55	DIGITAL 21	65	NOVOTRON 504 MAX 43-4	73
EMFA®		AU1680 WOOD	55	DIGITAL 302/304 433	65	NOVOTRON 522	73
MAP433	44	AU1810	55	MEDVA®		NOVOTRON 524	73
NEO	44	AU3000 DOMINO	55	UNITECH-3E	65	O&O®	
TWIN	44	AU01590	55	MHOUSE®		ELIOT	73
ERONE®		GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®		GTx4C	66	RAY	73
OVALI	44	TMB	56	TX-3-4	66	T.COM R4-2	73
ERREKA®		GOBBATO®		TX3	66	TX	74
IRIS 2/4 433	46	RAD/B2S	56	MOOVO®		PECCININ®	
LIRA 433	46	GR®		MT4-MT4V-MT4G MOOVO	67	TX 3C	74
LUNA	46	GR 433	56	MOTORSTAR®		PORTAMATIC®	
MC	46	GULLIVER®		CLIKSTAR 53	67	MPH	74
RESON 2	47	MDW/2	57	NEW GATE®		PPA®	
RESON 4	47	JCM®		NOVO3	67	TOK MINI	74
ROLLER 2 433	47	NEO DMIL	60	NICE®		PRASTEL®	
SGOX	47	NEO EMFA	60	ERA ON1E	68	B-FOR	74
SMAT	47	NEO FORSA	60	ERA ON2E	68	MPSTFE	75
SOL 2R/4R 433	47	NEO PUYOL	60	ERA ON4E	68	MPSTFE 2RE	75
VEGA 2/4 433	48	NEO SERVIPARKING	60	ERA-FL01R	68	MPSTFE RJ	75
FAAC®		NEO20 SEC	60	ERA-FL02R	69	MPSTL E	75
T433 SLH MASTER	49	TWIN	61	ERA-FL04R	69	MPSTP2E	75
TE433 HG	49	TWIN R TIF	61	ERGO	69	MPSTP2E BLUE	76
TM1-2 433 DS	49	KEY®		FLO1	69	MT4E	76
TML 433 SLH MASTER	50	900TXB-42R	61	FLO1R-S	69	SLIM 4E	76
TML2-4 433 SLR	50	SUB 44WR	61	FLO2	69	TC4E	76
		TXB 44R	62	FLO2R-S	69	TRQ4P	76
		TXG 44R	62			PROEM®	
						ER4C4ACS	76
						ERC/ACD	76

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air4 F

PUJOL®		QUARZ SAW	83
NEO	77		
TWIN	77	SIMBA®	
VARIO 3 BLACK	77	RC	83
VARIO 3 OCEAN	77		
VARIO MARS	77	SIMINOR®	
		CVX	84
QUASAR®		CVXNL	84
BETA	78	ERXC4ACS / ER2C4ACS / ER4C4ACS	84
ETA	78	SIM433 NTL2-4	84
TX S433 2	78	SIM439-2-4	84
		SOMFY®	
RIB®		CVX	84
LITHIO	78	TS 433	86
MOON T433 4CH	78		
UN 433 2-4 CH	79	STAGNOLI®	
		KALLISTO	87
ROGER®		VENUS AV221	87
E80 TX54R	79	VENUS AV223	87
E80 TX5R/2	79	ZEUS AZ442	87
H80-TX22	79		
M80-TX44R	79	TAU®	
SYNUS/2	79	250-BUG 2	88
TX10-12-14	79	250-BUG 4	88
		250K-SLIMR	88
ROLLTORE®		250K-SLIMRP	88
MPSTFE	79	250T-4RP	88
		TEDSEN®	
ROPER®		SKJ	88
NEO	80	SKX	88
NER1 DCS	80	SM	89
		TELCOMA®	
SABUTOM®		EDGE 2E 4E	89
BROOVER 3P	80	TANGO SLIM	90
BROSTAR	80		
NOVO	81	V2®	
		HANDY	90
SEA®		PHOENIX 433	90
COCCINELLA ROLL CARBON	81	PHOX 433	91
COCCINELLA ROLL GREY	81	TPR-43KF	91
COCCINELLA ROLL RED	81	TRC	91
HEAD 2 433 ROLL	81	TSC	91
HEAD 4 433 ROLL	81	TXC2	91
SEA 433-4 OLD	82	TXC4	92
SMART DUAL	82		
		VDS®	
SEAV®		ECO-R	92
BE EASY	82	TRQ 2P/4P	92
BE HAPPY RS1 NEW	82		
BE HAPPY RS2 NEW	82		
BE HAPPY RS3 NEW	82		
BE HAPPY S1	82		
BE HAPPY S2	82		
BE HAPPY S3	82		
		SERAI®	
OG28-48	82		
		SICE®	
4790207	83		
		SILVELOX®	
MHZ 07 RC	83		
MHZ 2007	83		

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air4 L

ADYX®		DHS 7	14	BE HAPPY S 2P	24	DITEC/ENTREMATI®	
433-HG BRAVO	1			BE HAPPY S 3P	24	BIX LS2	38
TE4433H BLUE	1	BENINCA®		BE HAPPY S AZUL 1P	24	GOL4C	38
TM-433	1	APPLE	14	BE HAPPY S AZUL 2P	25	ZEN 2C	38
		CUPIDO 2/4	15	BE HAPPY S AZUL 3P	25	ZEN 4C	39
AERF®		HAPPY 2-4VA	15	ERTS4C	25		
BT	1	IO.2WV BLUE	15			DMIL®	
HY-DOM	1	IO.2WV ORANGE	15	CELINSA®		NEO10 DMIL	39
MARS	1	IRI.TX4AK	15	DW-2	26	TWIN	39
MERCURI B 433	2	IRI.TX4VA	15	MOVICODE	27		
MERCURY C	2	LOT W	15	RW-2	27	DOITRAND®	
SATURN	2	LOT WMS	15	SAW	27	MPSTFERE	39
TTS	3	LOT XW	16	X-2	28		
		LOT2WCV	16	CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/M...		DOORMATIC®	
ALFA TORRES®		ROLLKEY	16	4335EML	28	AZ-433	40
RT1 - RT2 ALFA	3	T4 WV	16	433EML	29	EURO	40
		TO.G02 VA	16	G4330E	30		
ALLMATIC®		TO.G02 WV	16			DUCATI®	
B.RO 2WN	4	TO.G04 VA	16	CLEMSA®		TE2	40
B.RO 3WN	4	TO.G04 WV	17	DIGICODE MH	30	TPR	40
B.RO 4WN	4	TO.GOWP	17	MH	31	TSAW	40
B.RO OVER	5	TW4 K	17	MH-E	31	TSAWN	40
B.RO WN RED	5						
FOR4	5	BERNAL®		COMPAT-D®		E-KING®	
MINI PASS	5	SKJ	18	5ATD 210433EZ	33	433	40
PASS	5	SKX MD	18			433 II	41
TECH 3	5			CYACSA®		433-M	41
		BERNER TORANTRIEBE®		NEO	33		
ALLTRONIC®		SKX MD	18	TWIN	33	ECE®	
S425	6			DASPI®		433 TX4	41
		BFT®		ZERO 2 RC	33	ECE 433	41
ALULUX®		Ghibli	18	ZERO 4 RC	33		
DIGITAL 302	7	KLEIO	18			ECOSTAR®	
		MITTO 2	18	DEA SYSTEM®		40	41
ANSONIC®		MITTO 2/4A	18	GENIE 263	33		
SA434	8	MITTO 2/4M	19	GENIE R 273	34	EINHELL®	
		MITTO 4	19	GENIE S 263L	34	HS433	42
APERTO®		MITTO RCB02	19	GOLD 238 S1	34		
CPS	8	MITTO RCB04	19	GOLD 238 S2	34	ELBE®	
		RB4 MURALE	19	GOLD 239 S4	34	50	42
APRIMATIC®		TE01	19	GOLD R	34		
TM4	9	TE04	19	GT2-4	34	ELKA®	
TR2	9	TRC 2/4	20	GT2-4M	34	SKX	43
TR4	9			MIO TD	34		
TXM	9	CAME®		PUNTO 268	35	EMFA®	
		TOP432-434EE	20	PUNTO 278	35	MAP433	44
ATODOR®		TOP432EV	21	TR2/4	35	NEO	44
G4330 E	9	TOP432NA	21			TWIN	44
G4332 E	10	TOP432S	21	DELMA®		ERONE®	
G4333 E	10	TOP432SA	21	APOLLO-433-4	35	OVALI	44
G4335 E	10	TOP434A	21	APOLLO-433-4 NEW	35		
		TOP434M	21	KING-433	35	ERREKA®	
B&B®		TWIN	21	MIZ-433	35	LUNA	46
EMY N	11					MC	46
		CARDALE DOORS®		DICKERT®		RESON 2	47
B&D®		433	21	IAMS 433	36	RESON 4	47
62170	11	433 II	21	IS-433	37	SGOX	47
PTX4	12	433-M	22	MAHS433	37	SMAT	47
				S10 -433-AL	37		
BECKER®		CARDIN®		S10 AL	37	FAAC®	
MICRO	13	S438200 BLUE	22	S20-433-AL	37	TE433 HG	49
				S5-433-AL	38	TM1-2 433 DS	49
BELFOX®		CASIT®				TML2-4 433 SLR	50
773	14	BE HAPPY S 1P	24				

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air4 L

XT4 433 RC	51	LEB®		MINI-NOVOTRON 504	72	BE EASY	82
XT4 433RC-BE	51	TCP 2-3	62	MNHS433-04	72	BE HAPPY RS1 NEW	82
FADINI®		TMW4	62	NOVOTRON 202 MB	72	BE HAPPY RS2 NEW	82
ASTRO 433	51	TPW4	63	NOVOTRON 502 MAX 43-2	72	BE HAPPY RS3 NEW	82
ASTRO 433M	51	TPW4S	63	NOVOTRON 504 MAX 43-4	73	BE HAPPY S1	82
JUBI 433	51	LIFE®		NOVOTRON 522	73	BE HAPPY S2	82
JUBI 433/2 TR	51	STAR 2-4	63	NOVOTRON 524	73	BE HAPPY S3	82
JUBI SMALL	52	LUTEC®		O&O®		SERAI®	
FORSA®		TRC4	64	ELIOT	73	OG28-48	82
BUTTERFLY	52	MARANTEC®		RAY	73	SICE®	
RT1	53	21R	64	T.COM R4-2	73	4790207	83
RT4	53	D23	65	TX	74	SIMBA®	
TWIN	53	DIGITAL 21	65	PORTAMATIC®		RC	83
TXE	53	DIGITAL 302/304 433	65	MPH	74	SIMINOR®	
GENIUS®		MEDVA®		PPA®		CVX	84
BRAVO TE4433H	54	UNITECH-3E	65	TOK MINI	74	SOMFY®	
ECHO TX 4 RC	54	MHOUSE®		PRASTEL®		CVX	84
JA40	54	GTx4C	66	MPSTFE	75	TS 433	86
GIBIDI®		TX-3-4	66	MPSTFE 2RE	75	STAGNOLI®	
AU1600	55	TX3	66	MPSTFE RJ	75	KALLISTO	87
AU1600 WOOD	55	MOOVO®		PROEM®		VENUS AV221	87
AU1610	55	MT4-MT4V-MT4G MOOVO	67	ERC/ACD	76	VENUS AV223	87
AU1680	55	MOTORSTAR®		PUJOL®		ZEUS AZ442	87
AU1680 WOOD	55	CLIKSTAR 53	67	NEO	77	TAU®	
AU1810	55	NICE®		TWIN	77	250-BUG 2	88
AU3000 DOMINO	55	ERA-FLO1R	68	VARIO 3 BLACK	77	250-BUG 4	88
AU01590	55	ERA-FLO2R	69	VARIO 3 OCEAN	77	250K-SLIMR	88
GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®		ERA-FLO4R	69	VARIO MARS	77	TEDSEN®	
TMB	56	ERGO	69	QUASAR®		SKJ	88
GOBBATO®		FLO1	69	BETA	78	SKX	88
RAD/B2S	56	FLO1R-S	69	ETA	78	SM	89
GR®		FLO2	69	TX S433 2	78	TELCOMA®	
GR 433	56	FLO2R-S	69	RIB®		EDGE 2E 4E	89
GULLIVER®		FLO4	69	LITHIO	78	TANGO SLIM	90
MDW/2	57	FLO4R-S	69	MOON T433 4CH	78	V2®	
JCM®		SMILO SM2	70	UN 433 2-4 CH	79	TPR-43KF	91
NEO DMIL	60	SMILO SM4	70	ROGER®		VDS®	
NEO EMFA	60	VERY VR	70	E80 TX54R	79	ECO-R	92
NEO FORSA	60	NOLOGO®		E80 TX5R/2	79	TRQ 2P/4P	92
NEO PUYOL	60	SMILE-R	70	H80-TX22	79	KEY®	
NEO SERVIPARKING	60	NORTON®		M80-TX44R	79	900TXB-42R	61
NEO20 SEC	60	NEO40-NTN	71	SYNUS/2	79	SUB 44WR	61
TWIN	61	TXCD	71	TX10-12-14	79	TXB 44R	62
TWIN R TIF	61	TXE	71	ROLLTORE®		TXG 44R	62
KEY®		NOVOFERM®		MPSTFE	79	LABEL®	
900TXB-42R	61	HS 43-1E	71	SABUTOM®		SPYCO-1	62
SUB 44WR	61	M512-1-2	71	BROOVER 3P	80	SPYCO-3	62
TXB 44R	62	MCHS43-2	71	BROSTAR	80	LEB®	
TXG 44R	62	MICRO-NOVOTRON 312	72	SEA®		XT4 433 RC	51
LABEL®		MICRO-NOVOTRON 512	72	SEA 433-4 OLD	82	XT4 433RC-BE	51
SPYCO-1	62	MINI-NOVOTRON 302	72	SEAV®		FADINI®	
SPYCO-3	62	MINI-NOVOTRON 402	72			ASTRO 433	51
		MINI-NOVOTRON 502	72			ASTRO 433M	51
						JUBI 433	51
						JUBI 433/2 TR	51
						JUBI SMALL	52
						FORSA®	
						BUTTERFLY	52
						RT1	53
						RT4	53
						TWIN	53
						TXE	53
						GENIUS®	
						BRAVO TE4433H	54
						ECHO TX 4 RC	54
						JA40	54
						GIBIDI®	
						AU1600	55
						AU1600 WOOD	55
						AU1610	55
						AU1680	55
						AU1680 WOOD	55
						AU1810	55
						AU3000 DOMINO	55
						AU01590	55
						GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®	
						TMB	56
						GOBBATO®	
						RAD/B2S	56
						GR®	
						GR 433	56
						GULLIVER®	
						MDW/2	57
						JCM®	
						NEO DMIL	60
						NEO EMFA	60
						NEO FORSA	60
						NEO PUYOL	60
						NEO SERVIPARKING	60
						NEO20 SEC	60
						TWIN	61
						TWIN R TIF	61
						KEY®	
						900TXB-42R	61
						SUB 44WR	61
						TXB 44R	62
						TXG 44R	62
						LABEL®	
						SPYCO-1	62
						SPYCO-3	62

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.



Air4 Residential Remotes

Air4 L (IB)

ADYX®		PTX4	12	433-M	22	MIZ-433	35
433-HG BRAVO	1						
TE4433H BLUE	1	BECKER®		CARDIN®		DETUMANDO®	
TM-433	1	MICRO	13	S438200 BLUE	22	DTM ROLL	36
AERF®		BELFOX®		CASIT®		DICKERT®	
BT	1	773	14	BE HAPPY S 1P	24	IAMS 433	36
HY-DOM	1	DHS 7	14	BE HAPPY S 2P	24	IS-433	37
MARS	1			BE HAPPY S 3P	24	MAHS433	37
MERCURI B 433	2	BENINCA®		BE HAPPY S AZUL 1P	24	S10 -433-AL	37
MERCURY C	2	APPLE	14	BE HAPPY S AZUL 2P	25	S10 AL	37
SATURN	2	CUPIDO 2/4	15	BE HAPPY S AZUL 3P	25	S20-433-AL	37
TTS	3	HAPPY 2-4VA	15	ERTS4C	25	S5-433-AL	38
		IO.2WV BLUE	15				
ALLMATIC®		IO.2WV ORANGE	15	CELINSA®		DITEC/ENTREMATI®	
B.RO 2WN	4	IRI.TX4AK	15	DW-2	26	BIX LS2	38
B.RO 3WN	4	IRI.TX4VA	15	MOVICODE	27	GOL4C	38
B.RO 4WN	4	LOT W	15	RW-2	27	ZEN 2C	38
B.RO OVER	5	LOT WMS	15	SAW	27	ZEN 4C	39
B.RO WN RED	5	LOT XW	16	X-2	28		
FOR4	5	LOT2WCV	16			DMIL®	
MINI PASS	5	ROLLKEY	16	CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/M...		NEO10 DMIL	39
PASS	5	T4 WV	16	4335EML	28	TWIN	39
TECH 3	5	TO.G02 VA	16	433EML	29		
		TO.G02 WV	16	G4330E	30	DOITRAND®	
ALLTRONIC®		TO.G04 VA	16			MPSTFERE	39
S425	6	TO.G04 WV	17	CLEMSA®			
		TO.GOWP	17	DIGICODE MH	30	DOORMATIC®	
ALULUX®		TW4 K	17	MASTERCODE	31	AZ-433	40
DIGITAL 302	7			MH	31	EURO	40
		BERNAL®		MH-E	31	MILENY/EVO	40
ANSONIC®		SKJ	18	MUTANCODE T2	32		
SA434	8	SKX MD	18	T	32	DUCATI®	
				COMPAT-D®		TE2	40
APERTO®		BERNER TORANTRIEBE®		5ATD 210433EZ	33	TPR	40
CPS	8	SKX MD	18			TSAW	40
				CYACSA®		TSAWN	40
APRIMATIC®		BFT®		NEO	33		
TM4	9	GHIBLI	18	TWIN	33	E-KING®	
TR2	9	KLEIO	18			433	40
TR4	9	MITTO 2	18	DASPI®		433 II	41
TXM	9	MITTO 2/4A	18	ZERO 2 RC	33	433-M	41
		MITTO 2/4M	19	ZERO 4 RC	33		
ATODOR®		MITTO 4	19			ECE®	
G4330 E	9	MITTO RCB02	19	DEA SYSTEM®		433 TX4	41
G4332 E	10	MITTO RCB04	19	GENIE 263	33	ECE 433	41
G4333 E	10	RB4 MURALE	19	GENIE R 273	34		
G4335 E	10	TE01	19	GENIE S 263L	34	ECOSTAR®	
		TE04	19	GOLD 238 S1	34	40	41
AVIDSEN®		TRC 2/4	20	GOLD 238 S2	34		
104250	10			GOLD 239 S4	34	EINHELL®	
104250 OLD2	11	CAME®		GOLD R	34	HS433	42
104250 RED	11	TOP432-434EE	20	GT2-4	34		
104251	11	TOP432EV	21	GT2-4M	34	ELBE®	
104350	11	TOP432NA	21	MIO TD	34	50	42
654250	11	TOP432S	21	PUNTO 268	35		
TX4 104257	11	TOP432SA	21	PUNTO 278	35	ELEMAT®	
TX4 114253	11	TOP434A	21	TR2/4	35	EL2 PLUS	42
		TOP434M	21				
B&B®		TWIN	21	DELMA®		ELKA®	
EMY N	11			APOLLO-433-4	35	SKX	43
		CARDALE DOORS®		APOLLO-433-4 NEW	35		
B&D®		433	21	KING-433	35	EMFA®	
62170	11	433 II	21			MAP433	44

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air4 L (IB)

NEO	44	JCM®		SMILE-R	70	MPSTFE	79
TWIN	44	NEO DMIL	60				
		NEO EMFA	60	NORTON®		ROPER®	
ERONE®		NEO PUYOL	60	NEO40-NTN	71	NEO	80
OVALI	44	NEO SERVIPARKING	60	TXCD	71	NER1 DCS	80
		NEO20 SEC	60	TXE	71		
		TWIN	61			SABUTOM®	
ERREKA®		TWIN R TIF	61	NOVOFERM®		BROOVER 3P	80
IRIS 2/4 433	46			HS 43-1E	71	BROSTAR	80
LIRA 433	46	KEY®		M512-1-2	71		
LUNA	46	900TXB-42R	61	MCHS43-2	71	SEA®	
MC	46	SUB 44WR	61	MICRO-NOVOTRON 312	72	SEA 433-4 OLD	82
RESON 2	47	TXB 44R	62	MICRO-NOVOTRON 512	72		
RESON 4	47	TXG 44R	62	MINI-NOVOTRON 302	72	SEAV®	
ROLLER 2 433	47			MINI-NOVOTRON 402	72	BE EASY	82
SGOX	47	LABEL®		MINI-NOVOTRON 502	72	BE HAPPY RS1 NEW	82
SMAT	47	SPYCO-1	62	MINI-NOVOTRON 504	72	BE HAPPY RS2 NEW	82
SOL 2R/4R 433	47	SPYCO-3	62	MNHS433-04	72	BE HAPPY RS3 NEW	82
VEGA 2/4 433	48			NOVOTRON 202 MB	72	BE HAPPY S1	82
		LEB®		NOVOTRON 502 MAX 43-2	72	BE HAPPY S2	82
FAAC®		TCP 2-3	62	NOVOTRON 504 MAX 43-4	73	BE HAPPY S3	82
TE433 HG	49	TMW4	62	NOVOTRON 522	73		
TM1-2 433 DS	49	TPW4	63	NOVOTRON 524	73	SERAI®	
TML2-4 433 SLR	50	TPW4S	63			OG28-48	82
XT4 433 RC	51			PORTAMATIC®		SIMBA®	
XT4 433RC-BE	51	LIFE®		MPH	74	RC	83
		STAR 2-4	63			SIMINOR®	
FADINI®				PPA®		CVX	84
ASTRO 433	51	MARANTEC®		TOK MINI	74		
ASTRO 433M	51	21R	64			SOMFY®	
JUBI 433	51	D23	65	PRASTEL®		CVX	84
JUBI 433/2 TR	51	DIGITAL 21	65	MPSTFE	75	TS 433	86
JUBI SMALL	52	DIGITAL 302/304 433	65	MPSTFE 2RE	75		
				MPSTFE RJ	75	STAGNOLI®	
FORSA®		MEDVA®				ZEUS AZ442	87
BUTTERFLY	52	UNITECH-3E	65	PROEM®			
TXE	53			ERC/ACD	76	TAU®	
		MHOUSE®				250-BUG 2	88
GENIUS®		GTX4C	66	PUJOL®		250-BUG 4	88
BRAVO TE4433H	54	TX-3-4	66	NEO	77	250K-SLIMR	88
ECHO TX 4 RC	54	TX3	66	TWIN	77		
JA40	54			VARIO 3 BLACK	77	TEDSEN®	
		MOOVO®		VARIO 3 OCEAN	77	SKJ	88
GIBIDI®		MT4-MT4V-MT4G MOOVO	67	VARIO MARS	77	SKX	88
AU1600	55					SM	89
AU1600 WOOD	55	MOTORSTAR®		QUASAR®			
AU1610	55	CLIKSTAR 53	67	BETA	78	TELCOMA®	
AU1680	55			ETA	78	EDGE 2E 4E	89
AU1680 WOOD	55	NICE®		TX S433 2	78	TANGO SLIM	90
AU1810	55	ERA-FLO1R	68				
AU3000 DOMINO	55	ERA-FLO2R	69	RIB®		V2®	
AU01590	55	ERA-FLO4R	69	LITHIO	78	HANDY	90
		ERGO	69	MOON T433 4CH	78	PHOENIX 433	90
GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®		FLO1	69	UN 433 2-4 CH	79	PHOX 433	91
TMB	56	FLO1R-S	69			TPR-43KF	91
		FLO2	69	ROGER®		TRC	91
GOBBATO®		FLO2R-S	69	E80 TX54R	79	TSC	91
RAD/B2S	56	FLO4	69	E80 TX5R/2	79	TXC2	91
		FLO4R-S	69	H80-TX22	79	TXC4	92
GR®		SMILO SM2	70	M80-TX44R	79		
GR 433	56	SMILO SM4	70	SYNUS/2	79	VDS®	
		VERY VR	70	TX10-12-14	79	ECO-R	92
GULLIVER®		NOLOGO®		ROLLTORE®			
MDW/2	57						

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.



Air4 Residential Remotes

Air4 L (IB)

TRQ 2P/4P

92

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air4 L2

ADYX®		HAPPY 2-4VA	15	ERTS4C	25	ZEN 4C	39
433-HG BRAVO	1	IO.2WV BLUE	15				
TE4433H BLUE	1	IO.2WV ORANGE	15	CELINSA®		DMIL®	
TM-433	1	IRI.TX4AK	15	DW-2	26	NEO10 DMIL	39
		IRI.TX4VA	15	MOVICODE	27	TWIN	39
AERF®		LOT W	15	RW-2	27		
BT	1	LOT WMS	15	SAW	27	DOITRAND®	
TTS	3	LOT XW	16	X-2	28	MPSTFERE	39
		LOT2WCV	16				
ALFA TORRES®		ROLLKEY	16	CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/M...		DOORMATIC®	
RT1 - RT2 ALFA	3	T4 WV	16	4335EML	28	AZ-433	40
		TO.G02 VA	16	433EML	29	EURO	40
ALLMATIC®		TO.G02 WV	16	G433OE	30		
B.RO 2WN	4	TO.G04 VA	16			DUCATI®	
B.RO 3WN	4	TO.G04 WV	17	CLEMSA®		TE2	40
B.RO 4WN	4	TO.GOWP	17	DIGICODE MH	30	TPR	40
B.RO OVER	5	TW4 K	17	MH	31	TSAW	40
B.RO WN RED	5			MH-E	31	TSAWN	40
FOR4	5	BERNAL®					
MINI PASS	5	SKJ	18	COMPAT-D®		E-KING®	
PASS	5	SKX MD	18	5ATD 210433EZ	33	433	40
TECH 3	5					433 II	41
		BERNER TORANTRIEBE®		CYACSA®		433-M	41
ALLTRONIC®		SKX MD	18	NEO	33		
S425	6			TWIN	33	ECE®	
		BFT®				433 TX4	41
ALULUX®		GHIBLI	18	DASPI®		ECE 433	41
DIGITAL 302	7	KLEIO	18	ZERO 2 RC	33		
		MITTO 2	18	ZERO 4 RC	33	ECOSTAR®	
ANSONIC®		MITTO 2/4A	18			40	41
SA434	8	MITTO 2/4M	19	DEA SYSTEM®			
		MITTO 4	19	GENIE 263	33	EINHELL®	
APERTO®		MITTO RCB02	19	GENIE R 273	34	HS433	42
CPS	8	MITTO RCB04	19	GENIE S 263L	34		
		RB4 MURALE	19	GOLD 238 S1	34	ELBE®	
APRIMATIC®		TE01	19	GOLD 238 S2	34	50	42
TM4	9	TE04	19	GOLD 239 S4	34		
TR2	9	TRC 2/4	20	GOLD R	34	ELKA®	
TR4	9			GT2-4	34	SKX	43
TXM	9	CAME®		GT2-4M	34		
		TOP432-434EE	20	MIO TD	34	EMFA®	
ATODOR®		TOP432EV	21	PUNTO 268	35	MAP433	44
G4330 E	9	TOP432NA	21	PUNTO 278	35	NEO	44
G4332 E	10	TOP432S	21	TR2/4	35	TWIN	44
G4333 E	10	TOP432SA	21				
G4335 E	10	TOP434A	21	DELMA®		ERONE®	
		TOP434M	21	APOLLO-433-4	35	OVALI	44
B&B®		TWIN	21	APOLLO-433-4 NEW	35		
EMY N	11	CARDALE DOORS®		KING-433	35	ERREKA®	
		433	21	MIZ-433	35	LUNA	46
B&D®		433 II	21			MC	46
62170	11	433-M	22	DICKERT®		RESON 2	47
PTX4	12			IAMS 433	36	RESON 4	47
		CARDIN®		IS-433	37	SGOX	47
BECKER®		S438200 BLUE	22	MAHS433	37	SMAT	47
MICRO	13			S10 -433-AL	37		
		CASIT®		S10 AL	37	FAAC®	
BELFOX®		BE HAPPY S 1P	24	S20-433-AL	37	T433 SLH MASTER	49
773	14	BE HAPPY S 2P	24	S5-433-AL	38	TE433 HG	49
DHS 7	14	BE HAPPY S 3P	24			TM1-2 433 DS	49
		BE HAPPY S AZUL 1P	24	DITEC/ENTREMATI®		TML 433 SLH MASTER	50
BENINCA®		BE HAPPY S AZUL 2P	25	BIX LS2	38	TML2-4 433 SLR	50
APPLE	14	BE HAPPY S AZUL 3P	25	GOL4C	38	XT2-4 433 SLH LR MASTER	50
CUPIDO 2/4	15			ZEN 2C	38	XT2-4 433 SLH MASTER	50

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air4 L2

XT4 433 RC	51	LEB®		RAY	73	SICE®	
XT4 433RC-BE	51	TCP 2-3	62	T.COM R4-2	73	4790207	83
FADINI®		TMW4	62	TX	74	SIMBA®	
ASTRO 433	51	TPW4	63	PORTAMATIC®		RC	83
ASTRO 433M	51	TPW4S	63	MPH	74	SIMINOR®	
JUBI 433	51	LIFE®		PPA®		CVX	84
JUBI 433/2 TR	51	STAR 2-4	63	TOK MINI	74	SOMFY®	
JUBI SMALL	52	LUTEC®		PRASTEL®		CVX	84
FORSA®		TRC4	64	MPSTFE	75	TS 433	86
BUTTERFLY	52	MARANTEC®		MPSTFE 2RE	75	STAGNOLI®	
RT1	53	21R	64	MPSTFE RJ	75	KALLISTO	87
RT4	53	D23	65	PROEM®		VENUS AV221	87
TWIN	53	DIGITAL 21	65	ERC/ACD	76	VENUS AV223	87
TXE	53	DIGITAL 302/304 433	65	PUJOL®		ZEUS AZ442	87
GENIUS®		MHOUSE®		NEO	77	TAU®	
BRAVO TE4433H	54	GTX4C	66	TWIN	77	250-BUG 2	88
ECHO TX 4 RC	54	TX-3-4	66	VARIO 3 BLACK	77	250-BUG 4	88
JA40	54	TX3	66	VARIO 3 OCEAN	77	250K-SLIMR	88
GIBIDI®		MOOVO®		VARIO MARS	77	TEDSEN®	
AU1600	55	MT4-MT4V-MT4G MOOVO	67	QUASAR®		SKJ	88
AU1600 WOOD	55	MOTORSTAR®		BETA	78	SKX	88
AU1610	55	CLIKSTAR 53	67	ETA	78	SM	89
AU1680	55	NICE®		TX S433 2	78	TELCOMA®	
AU1680 WOOD	55	FL01	69	RIB®		EDGE 2E 4E	89
AU1810	55	FL02	69	LITHIO	78	TANGO SLIM	90
AU3000 DOMINO	55	FL04	69	MOON T433 4CH	78	V2®	
AU01590	55	SMILO SM2	70	UN 433 2-4 CH	79	TPR-43KF	91
GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®		SMILO SM4	70	ROGER®		VDS®	
TMB	56	VERY VR	70	E80 TX54R	79	ECO-R	92
GOBBATO®		NOLOGO®		E80 TX5R/2	79	TRQ 2P/4P	92
RAD/B2S	56	SMILE-R	70	H80-TX22	79		
GR®		NORTON®		M80-TX44R	79		
GR 433	56	NEO40-NTN	71	SYNUS/2	79		
GULLIVER®		TXCD	71	TX10-12-14	79		
MDW/2	57	TXE	71	ROLLTORE®			
JCM®		NOVOFERM®		MPSTFE	79		
NEO DMIL	60	HS 43-1E	71	SABUTOM®			
NEO EMFA	60	M512-1-2	71	BROOVER 3P	80		
NEO FORSA	60	MCHS43-2	71	BROSTAR	80		
NEO PUYOL	60	MICRO-NOVOTRON 312	72	SEA®			
NEO SERVIPARKING	60	MICRO-NOVOTRON 512	72	SEA 433-4 OLD	82		
NEO20 SEC	60	MINI-NOVOTRON 302	72	SEAV®			
TWIN	61	MINI-NOVOTRON 402	72	BE EASY	82		
TWIN R TIF	61	MINI-NOVOTRON 502	72	BE HAPPY RS1 NEW	82		
KEY®		MINI-NOVOTRON 504	72	BE HAPPY RS2 NEW	82		
900TXB-42R	61	MNHS433-04	72	BE HAPPY RS3 NEW	82		
SUB 44WR	61	NOVOTRON 202 MB	72	BE HAPPY S1	82		
TXB 44R	62	NOVOTRON 502 MAX 43-2	72	BE HAPPY S2	82		
TXG 44R	62	NOVOTRON 504 MAX 43-4	73	BE HAPPY S3	82		
LABEL®		NOVOTRON 522	73	SERAI®			
SPYCO-1	62	NOVOTRON 524	73	OG28-48	82		
SPYCO-3	62	O&O®					
		ELIOT	73				

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air4 Q

ALBANO®		K	12	K-B	27	FORC 141	52
MICRO TRINARY-B	3	MAXI	13	KG	27	FORC 441	52
TX-MICROTRINARY	3	MINI	13	MK	27		
TX-PLC	3					FORSA®	
TX-PR	3	BELFOX®		CLEMSA®		GAMMA27	52
TX-TRINARY	3	712	13	F/C	31	S27M	53
		712	13	TX-K	32	STX	53
		713	13	TX-L	32		
ALLMATIC®		723	13	TX-M	32	GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®	
AKMX	4	733	13	TX-ML	32	ARM AU01530	55
AKMX	4	735	13	TX-P	33	ARM AU01540	56
AKMY	4	743	13			MTQ 30-8	56
AKMY	4	745	14	DEA SYSTEM®		MTQ 40	56
		DHS 7	14	DEA 30.875-2	33		
ALLTRONIC®		DHS 7	14			GR®	
S206	5	DX	14	DELMA®		GR 30-875	56
S215	5	DX	14	KING-40	35		
S235	5					GULLIVER®	
S406	5	BENINCA®		DICKERT®		MDRQ	56
S406	6	LOT E	15	AHS27	36		
S415	6	TX4 BLUE	17	AHS40	36	HORMANN®	
S415	6			DX27	36	HS40	57
S435	6	BERNAL®		DX40	36		
S435	6	36527	17	FHS10-B	36	JCM®	
S435-B	6	BE27L	17	IAMS 40	36	P115	61
S435-B	6	BS40L	17	IFMS20	37		
		S521	17	MAHS27	37	LEB®	
		SERIE N	17	MAHS40	37	TQ	63
ALULUX®				DORMA®			
H-S40	7	BERNER TORANTRIEBE®		MS41-2 40.685	40	LINEAR®	
MS 40	7	S27L	18	S41-1	40	MULTICODE	64
MT 40A	7	S40L	18				
RATOR 40	7			ECOSTAR®		MARANTEC®	
		BFT®		ECOSTAR	41	DIGITAL 21	65
ALUTEC®		T02	19			NICE®	
RFKCO-40-5	7	TZSP	20	ELEMAT®		BIO BTK 27120	67
T102497-40-5	7			K30	42	BIO BTK 30875	67
T397-40-2	8	CAME®		QUARTZ	42	BIO BTK 40685	67
		MT	20			EASY-K 30875	67
ANSONIC®		TCH	20	ELERO®		EASY-KM	67
SA40	8	TOP302M	20	RFKCO-40-5	42	EASY-KM 27120	67
SF40	8			T102497-40-5	43	EASY-KM 30875	68
		CARDIN®		T397-40-2	43	EASY-KM 40685	68
APERTO®		S466 PROG	23	ELKA®			
RFKCO-40-5	8	S466 TX	23	SLX	43	NORMSTAHL®	
T102497-27-5	8	S466 TX29875	23	SM	43	T12018	71
T102497-40-5	8	S476 TX4	23			T12030	71
T397-40-2	8	S738 TX	23	EMFA®		T40	71
ATODOR®		S738 TX27195	23	QUARTZ	44		
G750 EML	10	CDS®				NOVOFERM®	
		801016F27	25	ERONE®		MS41-2 40.685	72
ATTAS / DICKERT®		807117D	25	OVALI QUARTZ 27	45	S41-2 40.685	73
HS DX27	10			OVALI QUARTZ 30	45	T102497-40-5	73
		CELINSA®				NOVOTECNIA®	
AUTODOOR®		AK	25	ERREKA®		BITV	73
1A4443-2	10	AK-B	25	EL	45	BIX	73
		AK-C	26			PRASTEL®	
B&B®		AK-D	26	FAAC®		KMFT	75
QTE	11	AK-G	26	TMN 30.065	50	KMFTP	75
		AK-L	26	TMN 30.875	50	MPSTLQ	75
BECKER®		AK-P	26				
4K	12	EK	26	FOCEBAT®			
4K MINI OR MAXI	12	K	26				
K	12						

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.



Air4 Residential Remotes

Air4 Q

PROEM®	
ERC/C27	76
PROGET®	
QTE	76
PUJOL®	
PJ	77
RIB®	
MOON	78
S35	78
T91	78
T91F	79
ROLLTORE®	
KMFTP 30385	79
R40-29.90 NEW	80
SEA®	
AGTD	81
EC 30.900 MHZ -2	81
EC 40.685 MHZ -2	81
SIMBA®	
CVG	83
SIMINOR®	
CVM	83
CVS	84
EM27	84
S38 TX2 M	84
SOMFY®	
RCS100-4	85
SOMFY 40.680 MHZ 4K	85
SOMMER®	
S435-40	86
S435-B	86
S501	86
T102497-27-5	87
T397-40-2	87
TELCOMA®	
131500	89
FOX 230	90
FOX 440	90
RCK	90
RCKT	90
RCKTM	90
V2®	
TCQ-30	91
TNQ	91
TPQ-AF	91

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air4 HOME

ACM®		APERTO®		CUPIDO 2/4	15	433	21
TX2/TX2/COLOR	1	CPS	8	HAPPY 2-4VA	15	433 II	21
TX4	1			IO.2WV BLUE	15	433-M	22
		APERTO (SOMMER)®		IO.2WV ORANGE	15	868-4C	22
ADYX®		4020-TX03-434	9	IRI.TX4AK	15		
433-HG BRAVO	1	TX02-434-2	9	IRI.TX4VA	15	CARDIN®	
TE4433H BLUE	1	TX02-868-2	9	LOT A	15	S437 TX	22
TM-433	1			LOT W	15	S438200 BLUE	22
		APRIMATIC®		LOT WMS	15	S449 MURALE	22
AERF®		TM4	9	LOT X	16	S449 QZ1	22
BT	1	TR2	9	LOT XPS	16	S449 QZ2	22
COMPACT	1	TR4	9	LOT XW	16	S449 QZ3	22
HY-DOM	1	TXM	9	LOT2WCV	16	S449 QZ4	22
MARS	1			ROLLKEY	16	S486 QZ1 OLD	23
MARS	1	ATA®		T4 WV	16	S486 QZ2 OLD	23
MERCURI B 433	2	PTX4 BLU	9	TO.GO 2-4QV	16	S486 QZ3 OLD	23
MERCURI B 868	2	PTX4 PINK	9	TO.GO2 VA	16	S486 QZ4	23
MERCURI C 868	2			TO.GO2 WV	16	TXQ 486 NEW	24
MERCURY C	2	ATODOR®		TO.GO4 VA	16	TXQ 486.200	24
SABUTON	2	G4330 E	9	TO.GO4 WV	17	TXQ 486.400	24
SATURN	2	G4332 E	10	TO.GOWP	17	TXQ S449 GREEN	24
ST3/N	2	G4333 E	10	TW4 K	17		
TERRA C3	2	G4335 E	10			CASALI®	
TERRA C8	2			BERNAL®		A252RC 433	24
TMP-1	2	AUTELCO®		RCBE	17	JA332 AMIGO 868	24
TMP-2	3	EMB	10	SKJ	18		
TTS	3	TX300	10	SKX MD	18	CASIT®	
UNITECH	3	TX300T	10			BE HAPPY S 1P	24
				BERNER TORANTRIEBE®		BE HAPPY S 2P	24
ALFA TORRES®		AVIDSEN®		RCBE868	18	BE HAPPY S 3P	24
RT1 - RT2 ALFA	3	104250	10	SKX MD	18	BE HAPPY S AZUL 1P	24
TP2 MINI	3	104250 OLD2	11			BE HAPPY S AZUL 2P	25
		104250 RED	11	BFT®		BE HAPPY S AZUL 3P	25
ALLMATIC®		104251	11	GHIBLI	18	ERTS4C	25
ASMX2	4	104350	11	KLEIO	18	MPSTFRC	25
ASMY	4	654250	11	MITTO 2	18	MT2E	25
B.RO 2WN	4	TX4 104257	11	MITTO 2/4A	18	VTM1 MPSTP2E	25
B.RO 3WN	4	TX4 114253	11	MITTO 2/4M	19		
B.RO 4WN	4			MITTO 4	19	CELINSA®	
B.RO OVER	5	B&B®		MITTO RCB02	19	C-2	26
B.RO WN RED	5	EMY N	11	MITTO RCB04	19	DR-2	26
FOR4	5			RB4 MURALE	19	DW-2	26
MINI PASS	5	B&D®		TE01	19	ME	27
PASS	5	62170	11	TE02	19	ME-B	27
TECH 3	5	PTX4	12	TE04	19	MOVICODE	27
				TFQ	19	RW-2	27
ALLTRONIC®		BALLAN®		TRC 2/4	20	SAW	27
S425	6	FM402	12	TX2 306	20	SE	27
		FM402E	12	VTM	20	SE-1	27
ALUKON®		FM404 (FM)	12			SE-1B	28
COMFORT 220	6	FM404B	12	CAME®		SE-B	28
MT87A1	6	FM404E	12	TOP 4DF	20	X-2	28
				TOP 862 EE	20	Z-2	28
ALULUX®		BECKER®		TOP432-434EE	20		
DIGITAL 302	7	MICRO	13	TOP432EV	21	CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/M...	
DIGITAL 302	7			TOP432NA	21	132B2372	28
MT87A1	7	BELFOX®		TOP432S	21	1A5477	28
		773	14	TOP432SA	21	1A5639-7	28
ALUTEC®		783	14	TOP434A	21	1A6487	28
ALUTECH AT-4	7	7834-MINI	14	TOP434M	21	371 LM	28
		DHS 7	14	TOP862NA	21	4335EML	28
ANSONIC®		BENINCA®		TWIN	21	433EML	29
SA434	8	APPLE	14			84330E	29
SF433	8			CARDALE DOORS®		84330EML/84333EML/84335EML	29

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.



Air4 Residential Remotes

Air4 HOME

8747EML	29	TR2/4	35	E-KING®		LUNA	46
94330EML/94333EML/94335EML	29			433	40	MATZ	46
94334CE	29	DELMA®		433 II	41	MATZ AZUL	46
94334E	29	APOLLO-300-4	35	433-M	41	MC	46
94335E	29	APOLLO-433-4	35	868-4C	41	MT	47
953ESTD	29	APOLLO-433-4 NEW	35	TX433	41	RESON 2	47
953ESTD	29	KING-433	35	TX868	41	RESON 4	47
953ESTD	30	MIZ-300	35			RLT	47
971 LM	30	MIZ-433	35	ECE®		ROLLER 2 433	47
9747E	30			433 TX4	41	ROLLER 2 868	47
G4330E	30	DETUMANDO®		ECE 433	41	ROLLER 4 868	47
		DTM ROLL	36			SGOX	47
CIMESA®		DICKERT®		ECOSTAR®		SMAT	47
EM	30	HS-868	36	40	41	SOL 2R/4R 433	47
		HS-868 GREY	36	RSCS	41	SOL 2R/4R 868	48
CLEMSA®		IAMS 433	36	RSE	42	TEMI	48
D	30	IS-433	37	RSZ	42	TENZ	48
DIGICODE MH	30	IS-868	37			VEGA 2/4 433	48
E	30	MAHS433	37	EINHELL®		VEGA 2/4 868	48
E-300	30	S10 -433-AL	37	HS433	42		
E-600	30	S10 AL	37			FAAC®	
E-CODE N	31	S10 AL	37	ELBE®		418 SL	48
E20	31	S20-433-AL	37	50	42	DL 2/4 868 SLH MASTER	48
EM	31	S20-868-AL	38			R40 330 NEW	48
FA	31	S5-433-AL	38	ELEMAT®		R40 330 OLD	48
M-60	31	S5-868-AL	38	EL2 PLUS	42	T433 SLH MASTER	49
MASTERCODE	31			MINI TEC 2C	42	T868 SLH MASTER	49
MH	31	DITEC/ENTREMATI®		TRINARY	42	TE433 HG	49
MH-E	31	BIX LG4	38			TM 315	49
MT	31	BIX LP2	38	ELKA®		TM1 300	49
MT-X	32	BIX LS2	38	SK	43	TM1-2 433 DS	49
MT-Y	32	GOL4	38	SKX	43	TM1-2 868 DS	49
MT-Z	32	GOL4C	38	SKX1LC	43	TM2 300	49
MUTANCODE T2	32	ZEN 2	38	SKX2LC	43	TM2 300S	50
T	32	ZEN 2C	38	SKX3LC	43	TML 433 SLH MASTER	50
T-8	32	ZEN 4	39	SKX4LC	43	TML2-4 433 SLR	50
		ZEN 4C	39			XT2-4 433 SLH LR MASTER	50
COMPAT-D®		ZEN2B-G-R-W-Y	39	EMFA®		XT2-4 433 SLH MASTER	50
5ATD 210433EZ	33			BINARY	44	XT2-4 868 SLH LR MASTER	51
		DMIL®		G02-EMF	44	XT2-4 868 SLH MASTER	51
CYACSA®		GO	39	MA0868	44	XT4 433 RC	51
MINI GO	33	NEO10 DMIL	39	MAP433	44	XT4 433RC-BE	51
NEO	33	TWIN	39	NEO	44		
TWIN	33			TE3	44	FADINI®	
		DOITRAND®		TRINARY	44	ASTRO 433	51
DASPI®		MPSTFERE	39	TWIN	44	ASTRO 433M	51
ZERO 2 RC	33					JUBI 433	51
ZERO 4 RC	33	DOORHAN®		ERONE®		JUBI 433/2 TR	51
		TRANSMITTER 2	39	OVALI	44	JUBI SMALL	52
DEA SYSTEM®		TRANSMITTER 4	39				
306	33	DOORMATIC®		ERREKA®		FERPORT®	
GENIE 263	33	AM-300	39	BARR	45	TAC 80	52
GENIE R 273	34	AZ-433	40	BM	45	TAC 80A	52
GENIE S 263L	34	EURO	40	CEME	45	TAC2-4K	52
GOLD 238 S1	34	MILENY/EVO	40	CLEM	45	TAC2-4KR	52
GOLD 238 S2	34			CLMX	45	TAC2-4KR NEW	52
GOLD 239 S4	34			CLMY	45		
GOLD 306	34	DUCATI®		CYJC	45	FORSA®	
GOLD R	34	TE2	40	IRIS 2/4 433	46	BUTTERFLY	52
GT2-4	34	TPR	40	IRIS 2/4 868	46	MINI GO	53
GT2-4M	34	TSAW	40	JC	46	RT1	53
MIO TD	34	TSAWN	40	JJM	46	RT2	53
PUNTO 268	35			LIRA 433	46	RT4	53
PUNTO 278	35			LIRA 868	46	TRIEME	53

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air4 HOME

TWIN	53	GO MINI-NTN	59	TX3T-A	64	INTI2R-Y-G-B-L	69
TX26	53	GO-2 ANTONIO ONECA	59	TX4T-A	64	ON4	70
TXE	53	GO2 EMFA	59			ONE (ON FM)	70
		HYDOM GO	59	LUTEC®		SMILO SM2	70
GENIUS®		JCM GO MINI IMEBA	59	TRC4	64	SMILO SM4	70
A252	54	MINI GO2 NTN	60			VERY VR	70
A254	54	NEO 10 NK	60	MARANTEC®			
AMIGO 868 MASTER	54	NEO DMIL	60	21R	64	NOLOGO®	
AMIGOLD 2-4 868 MASTER	54	NEO EMFA	60	D23	65	SMILE-R	70
BRAVO TE4433H	54	NEO FORSA	60	D384-868	65		
ECHO TX 4 RC	54	NEO PUYOL	60	DIGITAL 21	65	NORMSTAHL®	
JA40	54	NEO SERVIPARKING	60	DIGITAL 302/304 433	65	EA433-K	70
KILO TX2-TX4 868 JLC MASTER	54	NEO10+KOM	60	DIGITAL 302/304 868	65	EA4333-KM	70
		NEO2	60	DIGITAL 313	65	RCU 4332K	70
GIBIDI®		NEO20 SEC	60	DIGITAL 32 868	65	RCU433 4K	70
AU1600	55	NORTON GO	61			RCU433-K	71
AU1600 WOOD	55	TECHGO2	61	MEDVA®			
AU1610	55	TECHGO4	61	UNITECH-3E	65	NORTON®	
AU1680	55	TRIEME	61			NEO40-NTN	71
AU1680 WOOD	55	TWIN	61	MERLIN 2.0®		TXCD	71
AU1810	55	TWIN R TIF	61	E940M	65	TXE	71
AU3000 DOMINO	55	VOLT 868	61	E943M	66		
AU01590	55			E945M	66	NOVOFERM®	
GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®		KEY®		MERLIN/PROLIFT®		HS 43-1E	71
L110	56	900TXB-42R	61	C940	66	M512-1-2	71
TMB	56	SUB 44WR	61	C943	66	MCHS43-2	71
TSM	56	TXB 44R	62	C945	66	MICRO-NOVOTRON 312	72
		TXG 44R	62	M842 (GREEN)	66	MICRO-NOVOTRON 512	72
GOBBATO®		KING GATES®		M844 (GREEN)	66	MINI-NOVOTRON 302	72
RAD/B2S	56	CLIPPER	62	MHOUSE®		MINI-NOVOTRON 402	72
		STYLO 4	62	GTX4C	66	MINI-NOVOTRON 502	72
GR®		KLING®		TX-3-4	66	MINI-NOVOTRON 504	72
GR 433	56	KUA2	62	TX3	66	MNHS433-04	72
GULLIVER®		LABEL®		MOOVO®		NOVOTRON 202 MB	72
MDRS	57	SPYCO-1	62	MT4-MT4V-MT4G MOOVO	67	NOVOTRON 502 MAX 43-2	72
MDW/2	57	SPYCO-3	62			NOVOTRON 504 MAX 43-4	73
		SPYCO-3E	62	MOTORSTAR®		NOVOTRON 522	73
HORMANN®		LEB®		CLIKSTAR 53	67	NOVOTRON 524	73
HS4 868 BS	57	TCP 2-3	62			O&O®	
HS868	57	TMW4	62	NEW GATE®		ELIOT	73
HSE 433	57	TPW4	63	NOVO3	67	RAY	73
HSE-2 868 BS (LED RED)	57	TPW4S	63			T.COM R4-2	73
HSM 433	57			NICE®		T.COM R8-4	74
HSM4 868	57	LIFE®		EASY S	67	TX	74
HSP4-868	57	FIDO2	63	ERA ON1E	68	PECCININ®	
JCM®		FIDO4	63	ERA ON1E FM	68	TX 3C	74
APERIO	58	STAR 2-4	63	ERA ON2E	68	PORTAMATIC®	
APERIO	58	VIP2	63	ERA ON2E FM	68	MPH	74
BINARY	58	VIP2R	63	ERA ON4E	68	MPSA	74
CYACSA GO	58	VIP4	63	ERA ON4E FM	68	MPSN	74
DMIL GO	58	VIP4R	63	ERA ON9E FM	68		
EB	58	LINEAR®		ERA-FLO1R	68	PORTIS®	
EF	58	LINEAR	64	ERA-FLO2R	69	GO PRO MINI	74
EM	58	MEGACODE	64	ERA-FLO4R	69	TELTIS	74
ET	58	LINEAR-HCS®		ERGO	69		
FORSA GO	58	TX 3T B (AZUL MIN)	64	FLO1	69	PPA®	
FORSA GO	59	TX 3T B FUMÉ	64	FLO1R-S	69	TOK MINI	74
GO	59	TX2T-A	64	FLO2	69	PRASTEL®	
GO CUBELLS	59			FLO2R-S	69	B-FOR	74
GO CUBELLS	59			FLO4	69	KMFT	75
GO GIBIDI	59			FLO4R-S	69		

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.



Air4 Residential Remotes

Air4 HOME

KMFTP	75	BROSTAR	80	4020 TX03-868	86
MPSTFE	75	NOVO	81	4025 433	86
MPSTFE 2RE	75			4025 868	86
MPSTFE RJ	75	SEA®		4026 TX03-868	86
MPSTL E	75	COCCINELLA ROLL CARBON	81	TRX-55-868-4	87
MPSTP2E	75	COCCINELLA ROLL GREY	81	TX03-434-2-XP	87
MPSTP2E BLUE	76	COCCINELLA ROLL RED	81	TX03-868-2-XP	87
MT4E	76	HEAD 2 433 ROLL	81	TX03-868-4-XP	87
NCSMT4P-A	76	HEAD 2-4 868 ROLL	81		
SLIM 4E	76	HEAD 4 433 ROLL	81	STAGNOLI®	
TC4E	76	SEA 433-4 OLD	82	KALLISTO	87
TRQ4P	76	SMART DUAL	82	VENUS AV221	87
				VENUS AV223	87
				ZEUS AZ442	87
PROEM®		SEAV®			
ER4C4ACS	76	BE EASY	82	TAU®	
ERC/ACD	76	BE HAPPY RS1 NEW	82	250-BUG 2	88
		BE HAPPY RS2 NEW	82	250-BUG 4	88
PUJOL®		BE HAPPY RS3 NEW	82	250K-SLIMR	88
ET	77	BE HAPPY S1	82	250K-SLIMRP	88
MARTE	77	BE HAPPY S2	82	250T-4RP	88
NEO	77	BE HAPPY S3	82		
P15	77			TEDSEN®	
TWIN	77	SERAI®		SKJ	88
VARIO 3 BLACK	77	OG28-48	82	SKX	88
VARIO 3 OCEAN	77	SER 310	83	SKX DL	88
VARIO MARS	77	SER 433	83	SKX HD	88
				SKX HD	88
QTRON®		SICE®		SKX LC	89
QT1000 TX1 433CH	77	4790207	83	SKX MD	89
QT1005 TX3 433CH	78			SKX SL	89
QT1010 TX4 433CH	78	SILCA®		SM	89
		AIR4 RECEIVER & UNIVERSAL REC.	83		
QUASAR®		SILVELOX®		TELCOMA®	
BETA	78	MHZ 07 RC	83	EDGE 2E 4E	89
ETA	78	MHZ 2007	83	FM 402	89
TX S433 2	78	QUARZ SAW	83	FM 402 E	89
				FM 404	89
RIB®		SIMBA®		FM 404 E	89
LITHIO	78	RC	83	RCS	90
MOON T433 4CH	78			TANGO SLIM	90
UN 433 2-4 CH	79	SIMINOR®			
		CVX	84	TMP AUTOMATISMOS®	
ROGER®		CVXNL	84	LINK	90
E80 TX54R	79	ERXC4ACS / ER2C4ACS / ER4C4ACS	84		
E80 TX5R/2	79	SIM433 NTL2-4	84	V2®	
H80-TX22	79	SIM439-2-4	84	HANDY	90
M80-TX44R	79			PHOENIX 433	90
SYNUS/2	79	SOMFY®		PHOENIX 868	91
TX10-12-14	79	ALARMA	84	PHOX 433	91
		CVX	84	PHOX 868	91
ROLLTORE®		K-EASY S	85	TPR-43KF	91
MPSTFE	79	K-EASY-L1 OLD	85	TRC	91
R330	80	K-EASY-L4 NEW	85	TSC	91
R40	80	KEYGO GX523	85	TXC2	91
R40-330 NEW	80	KEYTIS RTS NS	85	TXC4	92
		KEYTIS-NS-2-RTS	85		
ROPER®		KEYTIS-NS-4-RTS	85	VDS®	
GO	80	MITTO RTR	85	ECO-R	92
NEO	80	TELIS 1-4 RTS	86	TRQ 2P/4P	92
NER1 DCS	80	TS 433	86		
TRINARY	80				
SABUTOM®		SOMMER®			
BROOVER 3P	80	4010	86		

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air4 HOME PRO

ACM®		APERTO®		CUPIDO 2/4	15	433	21
TX2/TX2/COLOR	1	CPS	8	HAPPY 2-4VA	15	433 II	21
TX4	1			IO.2WV BLUE	15	433-M	22
		APERTO (SOMMER)®		IO.2WV ORANGE	15	868-4C	22
ADYX®		4020-TX03-434	9	IRI.TX4AK	15		
433-HG BRAVO	1	TX02-434-2	9	IRI.TX4VA	15	CARDIN®	
TE4433H BLUE	1	TX02-868-2	9	LOT A	15	S437 TX	22
TM-433	1			LOT W	15	S438200 BLUE	22
		APRIMATIC®		LOT WMS	15	S449 MURALE	22
AERF®		TM4	9	LOT X	16	S449 QZ1	22
BT	1	TR2	9	LOT XPS	16	S449 QZ2	22
COMPACT	1	TR4	9	LOT XW	16	S449 QZ3	22
HY-DOM	1	TXM	9	LOT2WCV	16	S449 QZ4	22
MARS	1			ROLLKEY	16	S486 QZ1 OLD	23
MARS	1	ATA®		T4 WV	16	S486 QZ2 OLD	23
MERCURI B 433	2	PTX4 BLU	9	TO.GO 2-4QV	16	S486 QZ3 OLD	23
MERCURI B 868	2	PTX4 PINK	9	TO.GO2 VA	16	S486 QZ4	23
MERCURI C 868	2			TO.GO2 WV	16	TXQ 486 NEW	24
MERCURY C	2	ATODOR®		TO.GO4 VA	16	TXQ 486.200	24
SABUTON	2	G4330 E	9	TO.GO4 WV	17	TXQ 486.400	24
SATURN	2	G4332 E	10	TO.GOWP	17	TXQ S449 GREEN	24
ST3/N	2	G4333 E	10	TW4 K	17		
TERRA C3	2	G4335 E	10			CASALI®	
TERRA C8	2			BERNAL®		A252RC 433	24
TMP-1	2	AUTELCO®		RCBE	17	JA332 AMIGO 868	24
TMP-2	3	EMB	10	SKJ	18		
TTS	3	TX300	10	SKX MD	18	CASIT®	
UNITECH	3	TX300T	10			BE HAPPY S 1P	24
				BERNER TORANTRIEBE®		BE HAPPY S 2P	24
ALFA TORRES®		AVIDSEN®		RCBE868	18	BE HAPPY S 3P	24
RT1 - RT2 ALFA	3	104250	10	SKX MD	18	BE HAPPY S AZUL 1P	24
TP2 MINI	3	104250 OLD2	11			BE HAPPY S AZUL 2P	25
		104250 RED	11	BFT®		BE HAPPY S AZUL 3P	25
ALLMATIC®		104251	11	GHIBLI	18	ERTS4C	25
ASMX2	4	104350	11	KLEIO	18	MPSTFRC	25
ASMY	4	654250	11	MITTO 2	18	MT2E	25
B.RO 2WN	4	TX4 104257	11	MITTO 2/4A	18	VTM1 MPSTP2E	25
B.RO 3WN	4	TX4 114253	11	MITTO 2/4M	19		
B.RO 4WN	4			MITTO 4	19	CELINSA®	
B.RO OVER	5	B&B®		MITTO RCB02	19	C-2	26
B.RO WN RED	5	EMY N	11	MITTO RCB04	19	DR-2	26
FOR4	5			RB4 MURALE	19	DW-2	26
MINI PASS	5	B&D®		TE01	19	ME	27
PASS	5	62170	11	TE02	19	ME-B	27
TECH 3	5	PTX4	12	TE04	19	MOVICODE	27
				TFQ	19	RW-2	27
ALLTRONIC®		BALLAN®		TRC 2/4	20	SAW	27
S425	6	FM402	12	TX2 306	20	SE	27
		FM402E	12	VTM	20	SE-1	27
ALUKON®		FM404 (FM)	12			SE-1B	28
COMFORT 220	6	FM404B	12	CAME®		SE-B	28
MT87A1	6	FM404E	12	TOP 4DF	20	X-2	28
				TOP 862 EE	20	Z-2	28
ALULUX®		BECKER®		TOP432-434EE	20		
DIGITAL 302	7	MICRO	13	TOP432EV	21	CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/M...	
DIGITAL 302	7			TOP432NA	21	132B2372	28
MT87A1	7	BELFOX®		TOP432S	21	1A5477	28
		773	14	TOP432SA	21	1A5639-7	28
ALUTEC®		783	14	TOP434A	21	1A6487	28
ALUTECH AT-4	7	7834-MINI	14	TOP434M	21	371 LM	28
		DHS 7	14	TOP862NA	21	4335EML	28
ANSONIC®		BENINCA®		TWIN	21	433EML	29
SA434	8	APPLE	14			84330E	29
SF433	8			CARDALE DOORS®		84330EML/84333EML/84335EML	29

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.



Air4 Residential Remotes

Air4 HOME PRO

8747EML	29	TR2/4	35	E-KING®		LUNA	46
94330EML/94333EML/94335EML	29			433	40	MATZ	46
94334CE	29	DELMA®		433 II	41	MATZ AZUL	46
94334E	29	APOLLO-300-4	35	433-M	41	MC	46
94335E	29	APOLLO-433-4	35	868-4C	41	MT	47
953ESTD	29	APOLLO-433-4 NEW	35	TX433	41	RESON 2	47
953ESTD	29	KING-433	35	TX868	41	RESON 4	47
953ESTD	30	MIZ-300	35			RLT	47
971 LM	30	MIZ-433	35	ECE®		ROLLER 2 433	47
9747E	30			433 TX4	41	ROLLER 2 868	47
G4330E	30	DETUMANDO®		ECE 433	41	ROLLER 4 868	47
		DTM ROLL	36			SGOX	47
CIMESA®		DICKERT®		ECOSTAR®		SMAT	47
EM	30	HS-868	36	40	41	SOL 2R/4R 433	47
		HS-868 GREY	36	RSCS	41	SOL 2R/4R 868	48
CLEMSA®		IAMS 433	36	RSE	42	TEMI	48
D	30	IS-433	37	RSZ	42	TENZ	48
DIGICODE MH	30	IS-868	37			VEGA 2/4 433	48
E	30	MAHS433	37	EINHELL®		VEGA 2/4 868	48
E-300	30	S10 -433-AL	37	HS433	42		
E-600	30	S10 AL	37			FAAC®	
E-CODE N	31	S10 AL	37	ELBE®		418 SL	48
E20	31	S20-433-AL	37	50	42	DL 2/4 868 SLH MASTER	48
EM	31	S20-868-AL	38			R40 330 NEW	48
FA	31	S5-433-AL	38	ELEMAT®		R40 330 OLD	48
M-60	31	S5-868-AL	38	EL2 PLUS	42	T433 SLH MASTER	49
MASTERCODE	31			MINI TEC 2C	42	T868 SLH MASTER	49
MH	31	DITEC/ENTREMATI®		TRINARY	42	TE433 HG	49
MH-E	31	BIX LG4	38			TM 315	49
MT	31	BIX LP2	38	ELKA®		TM1 300	49
MT-X	32	BIX LS2	38	SK	43	TM1-2 433 DS	49
MT-Y	32	GOL4	38	SKX	43	TM1-2 868 DS	49
MT-Z	32	GOL4C	38	SKX1LC	43	TM2 300	49
MUTANCODE T2	32	ZEN 2	38	SKX2LC	43	TM2 300S	50
T	32	ZEN 2C	38	SKX3LC	43	TML 433 SLH MASTER	50
T-8	32	ZEN 4	39	SKX4LC	43	TML2-4 433 SLR	50
		ZEN 4C	39			XT2-4 433 SLH LR MASTER	50
COMPAT-D®		ZEN2B-G-R-W-Y	39	EMFA®		XT2-4 433 SLH MASTER	50
5ATD 210433EZ	33			BINARY	44	XT2-4 868 SLH LR MASTER	51
		DMIL®		G02-EMF	44	XT2-4 868 SLH MASTER	51
CYACSA®		GO	39	MA0868	44	XT4 433 RC	51
MINI GO	33	NEO10 DMIL	39	MAP433	44	XT4 433RC-BE	51
NEO	33	TWIN	39	NEO	44		
TWIN	33			TE3	44	FADINI®	
		DOITRAND®		TRINARY	44	ASTRO 433	51
DASPI®		MPSTFERE	39	TWIN	44	ASTRO 433M	51
ZERO 2 RC	33			ERONE®		JUBI 433	51
ZERO 4 RC	33	DOORHAN®		OVALI	44	JUBI 433/2 TR	51
		TRANSMITTER 2	39			JUBI SMALL	52
DEA SYSTEM®		TRANSMITTER 4	39	ERREKA®			
306	33	DOORMATIC®		BARR	45	FERPORT®	
GENIE 263	33	AM-300	39	BM	45	TAC 80	52
GENIE R 273	34	AZ-433	40	CEME	45	TAC 80A	52
GENIE S 263L	34	EURO	40	CLEM	45	TAC2-4K	52
GOLD 238 S1	34	MILENY/EVO	40	CLMX	45	TAC2-4KR	52
GOLD 238 S2	34			CLMY	45	TAC2-4KR NEW	52
GOLD 239 S4	34			CYJC	45		
GOLD 306	34	UCATI®		IRIS 2/4 433	46	FORSA®	
GOLD R	34	TE2	40	IRIS 2/4 868	46	BUTTERFLY	52
GT2-4	34	TPR	40	JC	46	MINI GO	53
GT2-4M	34	TSAW	40	JJM	46	RT1	53
MIO TD	34	TSAWN	40	LIRA 433	46	RT2	53
PUNTO 268	35			LIRA 868	46	RT4	53
PUNTO 278	35					TRIEME	53

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air4 HOME PRO

TWIN	53	GO MINI-NTN	59	TX3T-A	64	INTI2R-Y-G-B-L	69
TX26	53	GO-2 ANTONIO ONECA	59	TX4T-A	64	ON4	70
TXE	53	GO2 EMFA	59			ONE (ON FM)	70
		HYDOM GO	59	LUTEC®		SMILO SM2	70
GENIUS®		JCM GO MINI IMEBA	59	TRC4	64	SMILO SM4	70
A252	54	MINI GO2 NTN	60			VERY VR	70
A254	54	NEO 10 NK	60	MARANTEC®			
AMIGO 868 MASTER	54	NEO DMIL	60	21R	64	NOLOGO®	
AMIGOLD 2-4 868 MASTER	54	NEO EMFA	60	D23	65	SMILE-R	70
BRAVO TE4433H	54	NEO FORSA	60	D384-868	65		
ECHO TX 4 RC	54	NEO PUYOL	60	DIGITAL 21	65	NORMSTAHL®	
JA40	54	NEO SERVIPARKING	60	DIGITAL 302/304 433	65	EA433-K	70
KILO TX2-TX4 868 JLC MASTER	54	NEO10+KOM	60	DIGITAL 302/304 868	65	EA4333-KM	70
		NEO2	60	DIGITAL 313	65	RCU 4332K	70
GIBIDI®		NEO20 SEC	60	DIGITAL 32 868	65	RCU433 4K	70
AU1600	55	NORTON GO	61			RCU433-K	71
AU1600 WOOD	55	TECHGO2	61	MEDVA®			
AU1610	55	TECHGO4	61	UNITECH-3E	65	NORTON®	
AU1680	55	TRIEME	61			NEO40-NTN	71
AU1680 WOOD	55	TWIN	61	MERLIN 2.0®		TXCD	71
AU1810	55	TWIN R TIF	61	E940M	65	TXE	71
AU3000 DOMINO	55	VOLT 868	61	E943M	66		
AU01590	55			E945M	66	NOVOFERM®	
GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®		KEY®		MERLIN/PROLIFT®		HS 43-1E	71
L110	56	900TXB-42R	61	C940	66	M512-1-2	71
TMB	56	SUB 44WR	61	C943	66	MCHS43-2	71
TSM	56	TXB 44R	62	C945	66	MICRO-NOVOTRON 312	72
		TXG 44R	62	M842 (GREEN)	66	MICRO-NOVOTRON 512	72
GOBBATO®		KING GATES®		M844 (GREEN)	66	MINI-NOVOTRON 302	72
RAD/B2S	56	CLIPPER	62	MHOUSE®		MINI-NOVOTRON 402	72
		STYLO 4	62	GTX4C	66	MINI-NOVOTRON 502	72
GR®		KLING®		TX-3-4	66	MINI-NOVOTRON 504	72
GR 433	56	KUA2	62	TX3	66	MNHS433-04	72
GULLIVER®		LABEL®		MOOVO®		NOVOTRON 202 MB	72
MDRS	57	SPYCO-1	62	MT4-MT4V-MT4G MOOVO	67	NOVOTRON 502 MAX 43-2	72
MDW/2	57	SPYCO-3	62			NOVOTRON 504 MAX 43-4	73
		SPYCO-3E	62	MOTORSTAR®		NOVOTRON 522	73
HORMANN®		LEB®		CLIKSTAR 53	67	NOVOTRON 524	73
HS4 868 BS	57	TCP 2-3	62			O&O®	
HS868	57	TMW4	62	NEW GATE®		ELIOT	73
HSE 433	57	TPW4	63	NOVO3	67	RAY	73
HSE-2 868 BS (LED RED)	57	TPW4S	63			T.COM R4-2	73
HSM 433	57			NICE®		T.COM R8-4	74
HSM4 868	57	LIFE®		EASY S	67	TX	74
HSP4-868	57	FIDO2	63	ERA ON1E	68	PECCININ®	
JCM®		FIDO4	63	ERA ON1E FM	68	TX 3C	74
APERIO	58	STAR 2-4	63	ERA ON2E	68	PORTAMATIC®	
APERIO	58	VIP2	63	ERA ON2E FM	68	MPH	74
BINARY	58	VIP2R	63	ERA ON4E	68	MPSA	74
CYACSA GO	58	VIP4	63	ERA ON4E FM	68	MPSN	74
DMIL GO	58	VIP4R	63	ERA ON9E FM	68		
EB	58	LINEAR®		ERA-FLO1R	68	PORTIS®	
EF	58	LINEAR	64	ERA-FLO2R	69	GO PRO MINI	74
EM	58	MEGACODE	64	ERA-FLO4R	69	TELTIS	74
ET	58	LINEAR-HCS®		ERGO	69		
FORSA GO	58	TX 3T B (AZUL MIN)	64	FLO1	69	PPA®	
FORSA GO	59	TX 3T B FUMÉ	64	FLO1R-S	69	TOK MINI	74
GO	59	TX2T-A	64	FLO2	69	PRASTEL®	
GO CUBELLS	59			FLO2R-S	69	B-FOR	74
GO CUBELLS	59			FLO4	69	KMFT	75
GO GIBIDI	59			FLO4R-S	69		

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air4 HOME PRO

KMFTP	75	BROSTAR	80	4020 TX03-868	86
MPSTFE	75	NOVO	81	4025 433	86
MPSTFE 2RE	75			4025 868	86
MPSTFE RJ	75	SEA®		4026 TX03-868	86
MPSTL E	75	COCCINELLA ROLL CARBON	81	TRX-55-868-4	87
MPSTP2E	75	COCCINELLA ROLL GREY	81	TX03-434-2-XP	87
MPSTP2E BLUE	76	COCCINELLA ROLL RED	81	TX03-868-2-XP	87
MT4E	76	HEAD 2 433 ROLL	81	TX03-868-4-XP	87
NCSMT4P-A	76	HEAD 2-4 868 ROLL	81		
SLIM 4E	76	HEAD 4 433 ROLL	81	STAGNOLI®	
TC4E	76	SEA 433-4 OLD	82	KALLISTO	87
TRQ4P	76	SMART DUAL	82	VENUS AV221	87
				VENUS AV223	87
				ZEUS AZ442	87
PROEM®		SEAV®			
ER4C4ACS	76	BE EASY	82	TAU®	
ERC/ACD	76	BE HAPPY RS1 NEW	82	250-BUG 2	88
		BE HAPPY RS2 NEW	82	250-BUG 4	88
PUJOL®		BE HAPPY RS3 NEW	82	250K-SLIMR	88
ET	77	BE HAPPY S1	82	250K-SLIMRP	88
MARTE	77	BE HAPPY S2	82	250T-4RP	88
NEO	77	BE HAPPY S3	82		
P15	77			TEDSEN®	
TWIN	77	SERAI®		SKJ	88
VARIO 3 BLACK	77	OG28-48	82	SKX	88
VARIO 3 OCEAN	77	SER 310	83	SKX DL	88
VARIO MARS	77	SER 433	83	SKX HD	88
				SKX HD	88
QTRON®		SICE®		SKX LC	89
QT1000 TX1 433CH	77	4790207	83	SKX MD	89
QT1005 TX3 433CH	78			SKX SL	89
QT1010 TX4 433CH	78	SILCA®		SM	89
		AIR4 RECEIVER & UNIVERSAL REC.	83		
QUASAR®		SILVELOX®		TELCOMA®	
BETA	78	MHZ 07 RC	83	EDGE 2E 4E	89
ETA	78	MHZ 2007	83	FM 402	89
TX S433 2	78	QUARZ SAW	83	FM 402 E	89
				FM 404	89
RIB®		SIMBA®		FM 404 E	89
LITHIO	78	RC	83	RCS	90
MOON T433 4CH	78			TANGO SLIM	90
UN 433 2-4 CH	79	SIMINOR®			
ROGER®		CVX	84	TMP AUTOMATISMOS®	
E80 TX54R	79	CVXNL	84	LINK	90
E80 TX5R/2	79	ERXC4ACS / ER2C4ACS / ER4C4ACS	84		
H80-TX22	79	SIM433 NTL2-4	84	V2®	
M80-TX44R	79	SIM439-2-4	84	HANDY	90
SYNUS/2	79			PHOENIX 433	90
TX10-12-14	79	SOMFY®		PHOENIX 868	91
		ALARMA	84	PHOX 433	91
ROLLTORE®		CVX	84	PHOX 868	91
MPSTFE	79	K-EASY S	85	TPR-43KF	91
R330	80	K-EASY-L1 OLD	85	TRC	91
R40	80	K-EASY-L4 NEW	85	TSC	91
R40-330 NEW	80	KEYGO GX523	85	TXC2	91
		KEYTIS RTS NS	85	TXC4	92
ROPER®		KEYTIS-NS-2-RTS	85		
GO	80	KEYTIS-NS-4-RTS	85	VDS®	
NEO	80	MITTO RTR	85	ECO-R	92
NER1 DCS	80	TELIS 1-4 RTS	86	TRQ 2P/4P	92
TRINARY	80	TS 433	86		
SABUTOM®		SOMMER®			
BROOVER 3P	80	4010	86		

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.



Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2020

ITALY

SILCA S.p.A.

Via Podgora, 20 (Z.I.)
31029 VITTORIO VENETO (TV)
Tel. +39 0438 9136
Fax +39 0438 913800
silca@silca.it
www.silca.biz - www.silca.it

GERMANY

SILCA GmbH

Siemensstrasse, 33
42551 VELBERT
Phone +49 2051 2710
Fax +49 2051 271172
info@silca.de
www.silca.de

UNITED KINGDOM

SILCA Ltd.

Unit 6 Lloyds Court
Manor Royal
CRAWLEY RH10 9QU
Phone +44 1293 531134
Fax +44 1293 531108
sales@silcaltld.co.uk
www.silcaltld.co.uk

SPAIN

SILCA KEY SYSTEMS S.A.

C/Santander 73A
08020 BARCELONA
Phone +34 93 4981400
Fax +34 93 2788004
silca@silca.es
www.silca.es

FRANCE

SILCA S.A.S.

12, Rue de Rouen
Z.I. Limay-Porcheville
78440 PORCHEVILLE
Phone +33 1 30983500
Fax +33 1 30983501
info@silca.fr
www.silca.fr

BENELUX

H. CILLEKENS & B.V.

Metaalweg, 4
6045 JB ROERMOND
Phone +31 475 325147
Fax +31 475 323640
info@hcillekens.nl
www.hcillekens.nl

UNITED KINGDOM

ADVANCED DIAGNOSTICS Ltd.

Eastboro Fields
Hemdale Business Park
CV11 6GL Nuneaton
Phone +44 2476 347000
Fax + 44 2476 347100
sales@advanced-diagnostics.com
www.advanced-diagnostics.com

UNITED STATES

KABA ILCO CORP.

400 Jeffreys Road
Rocky Mount, NC 27804
Phone 1-252-446-3321
Fax 1-252-446-4702
info.ilco@kaba.com
www.ilco.us



dormakaba Group



NETWORK WITH US